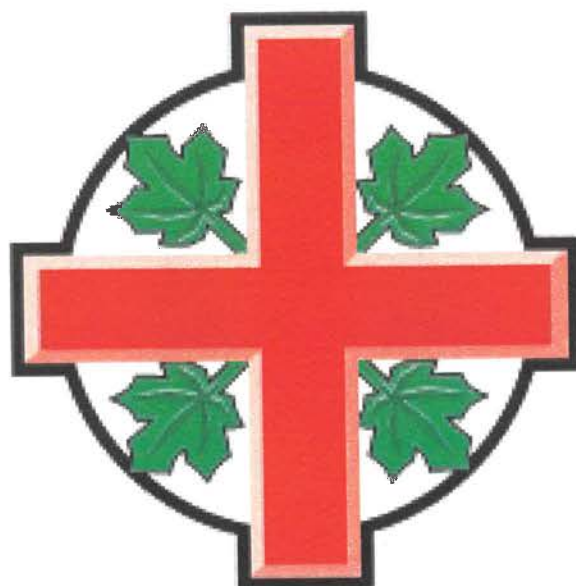


University of King's College Archives
Halifax, Nova Scotia

**Owsley Robert Rowley
Anglican episcopal correspondence collection**

ORR

Finding aid and item lists



by
Janet Hathaway, Assistant Librarian (Archives & Special Collections)
Jane Neish '00, Archives Assistant
Greg Slack '10, Archives Assistant

June 30, 2010

Arrangement and description of the Owsley Robert Rowley Anglican episcopal correspondence collection and preparation of this finding aid were funded by the Government of Canada with a National Archival Development Program contribution through Library and Archives Canada, administered by the Canadian Council of Archives. The project took place during April, May and June, 2010.

University of King's College Archives
Halifax, Nova Scotia

**Owsley Robert Rowley
Anglican episcopal correspondence collection**

ORR

Finding aid and item lists

by

Janet Hathaway, Assistant Librarian (Archives & Special Collections)

Jane Neish '00, Archives Assistant

Greg Slack '10, Archives Assistant

June 30, 2010

Arrangement and description of the Owsley Robert Rowley Anglican episcopal correspondence collection and preparation of this finding aid were funded by the Government of Canada with a National Archival Development Program contribution through Library and Archives Canada, administered by the Canadian Council of Archives.

The project took place during April, May and June, 2010.

Contents

I.	Collection description.	1
II.	Biographical sketches.	1
	1. Owsley Robert Rowley, 1868-1949 - banker, churchman and author.	1
	2. William Inglis Morse, 1874-1952 - clergyman, author, historian and bibliophile.	3
III.	Custodial history.	8
IV.	Scope and content of the collection.	13
V.	Notes.	16
VI.	Access points.	19
VII.	Series descriptions and item lists.	22
	Series 1 Walter Robert Adams correspondence.	22
	Series 2 David Anderson correspondence.	24
	Series 3 John George Anderson correspondence.	25
	Series 4 Adelbert John Robert Anson records.	26
	Series 5 Maurice Scollard Baldwin correspondence.	28
	Series 6 Alexander Neil Bethune correspondence.	30
	Series 7 Edward John Bidwell correspondence.	32
	Series 8 Hibbert Binney correspondence.	33
	Series 9 William Carpenter Bompas correspondence.	35
	Series 10 William Bennett Bond correspondence.	39
	Series 11 Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall correspondence.	41
	Series 12 Walter Burd correspondence.	42
	Series 13 William John Burn correspondence.	43
	Series 14 James Carmichael correspondence.	44
	Series 15 Philip Carrington correspondence.	45
	Series 16 William Reid Clark correspondence.	46
	Series 17 Frederick Courtney correspondence.	47
	Series 18 Benjamin Cronyn records.	50
	Series 19 John Dart correspondence.	52
	Series 20 Adam Urias De Pencier correspondence.	54
	Series 21 Alfred Daniel Alexander Dewdney correspondence.	56
	Series 22 Alexander John Doull correspondence.	57
	Series 23 Frederick Herbert Du Vernet correspondence.	59
	Series 24 John Philip DuMoulin correspondence.	61
	Series 25 Andrew Hunter Dunn correspondence.	63
	Series 26 John Cragg Farthing correspondence.	65
	Series 27 Frederick Dawson Fauquier correspondence.	68
	Series 28 Edward Feild correspondence.	69
	Series 29 Archibald Lang Fleming correspondence.	72
	Series 30 Francis Fulford correspondence.	74
	Series 31 Thomas Brock Fuller correspondence.	75
	Series 32 Henry Allen Gray correspondence.	76

Series 33	John Grisdale correspondence.	77
Series 34	John HacKenley correspondence.	79
Series 35	Charles Hamilton correspondence.	80
Series 36	Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding correspondence.	82
Series 37	Isaac Hellmuth correspondence.	84
Series 38	George Hills correspondence.	86
Series 39	George Holmes correspondence.	88
Series 40	John Horden correspondence.	89
Series 41	Charles Inglis correspondence.	90
Series 42	John Inglis correspondence.	92
Series 43	Llewellyn Jones records.	94
Series 44	James Butter Knill Kelly correspondence.	96
Series 45	Hollingworth Tully Kingdon correspondence.	98
Series 46	Edwin Hubert Knowles correspondence.	100
Series 47	John Travers Lewis records.	101
Series 48	George Exton Lloyd correspondence.	103
Series 49	Joseph Lofthouse correspondence.	104
Series 50	James Richard Lucas correspondence.	105
Series 51	John Lyons correspondence.	106
Series 52	Robert Machray correspondence.	107
Series 53	Samuel Pritchard Matheson correspondence.	109
Series 54	John McLean correspondence.	111
Series 55	John Medley correspondence.	113
Series 56	William Lennox Mills correspondence.	116
Series 57	George Jehoshaphat Mountain correspondence.	119
Series 58	Jacob Mountain correspondence.	122
Series 59	Jervois Arthur Newnham correspondence.	124
Series 60	Derwyn Trevor Owen correspondence.	126
Series 61	Ashton Oxenden correspondence.	127
Series 62	William Willcox Perrin correspondence.	129
Series 63	William Cyprian Pinkham correspondence.	131
Series 64	William Day Reeve correspondence.	134
Series 65	John Andrew Richardson correspondence.	135
Series 66	William Ridley correspondence.	137
Series 67	Edwin Frederick Robins correspondence.	138
Series 68	John Charles Roper correspondence.	140
Series 69	Charles De Veber Schofield correspondence.	142
Series 70	Augustine Scriven correspondence.	143
Series 71	Charles Allen Seager correspondence.	144
Series 72	Harold Eustace Sexton correspondence.	145
Series 73	Louis Ralph Sherman correspondence.	146
Series 74	Acton Windeyer Sillitoe records.	147
Series 75	Rocksborough Remington Smith correspondence.	148
Series 76	Arthur Henry Sovereign correspondence.	150
Series 77	Aubrey George Spencer correspondence.	151
Series 78	Robert Stanser records.	152
Series 79	Charles James Stewart correspondence.	153
Series 80	John Strachan records.	154
Series 81	Isaac Stringer correspondence.	156

Series 82	Edward Sullivan correspondence.....	158
Series 83	Arthur Sweatman records.. ..	159
Series 84	James Fielding Sweeny correspondence.	162
Series 85	Wilfred William Henry Thomas correspondence.	164
Series 86	George Thorneloe correspondence.	165
Series 87	George Anderson Wells correspondence.....	167
Series 88	William Charles White correspondence.	168
Series 89	David Williams correspondence.	170
Series 90	James William Williams correspondence.	172
Series 91	Lennox Waldron Williams correspondence.....	173
Series 92	Clarendon Lamb Worrell correspondence.....	174
Series 93	Richard Young correspondence.....	176

I. Collection description

Owsley Robert Rowley Anglican episcopal correspondence collection.
1795-1939.

2 m of textual records, which includes 777 letters, 13 licenses, 5 postcards.

Note: The 777 Bishops' letters include one photocopy, three letter fragments, one partial letter, and four circulars [letters to clergy].

The following are not included in the letter count but are filed in the series of the relevant bishop: a poem written by Bishop Aubrey George Spencer; a writing sample and autograph from Bishop Robert Stanser; a letter from Charles Ingles, rector of Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia; a letter from J. How to Dr. F. W. Vroom attached to a John Inglis letter; a photocopy of a printed proclamation by John Medley announcing Kingdon's consecration; a carbon copy of a letter from Rowley to Archbishop Samuel Pritchard Matheson; one lease; and one advertisement.

II. Biographical sketches

1. Owsley Robert Rowley, 1868-1949 - banker, churchman and author

12 Jan 1868 Born in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, the son of John William Horsley Rowley and Miriam (Walsh) Rowley
24 Nov 1949 Died in Toronto General Hospital from injuries sustained in an automobile accident on the Queen Elizabeth Way at Oakville, Ontario; survived by wife, daughter, and sister, Helen B. Rowley.

Education Educated in Yarmouth public schools and Yarmouth Academy, Nova Scotia

Family

1905 Married Mabel Treacher, daughter of the late D. Johnstone Richardson, H.M. Customs, Windsor, Ontario, on June 7
One daughter, Grace (Mrs. R. M. Thomson)
1930s Resided at 25 Rose Park Drive, Toronto
1940s Resided at Alexandra Palace Hotel, 600 University Avenue, Toronto 2, at time of death

Banking career

1884-1886 Bank of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia
1886-1889 Merchants Bank of Canada, Brampton, Toronto, Ottawa, Chatham, Ontario
1889-1900 Bank of British North America, Montreal, Paris, Woodstock, Brantford, London, Hamilton, Sydney, Nova Scotia, New York and San Francisco
1900-1902 Accountant, Halifax, Nova Scotia
1902 Inspector of branch returns, Montreal
1912 Chief inspector of branch returns
1916-1918 Chief Inspector and Superintendent of eastern branches, Bank of British North America, Montreal
1918-1932 Inspector, Bank of Montreal [which took over Bank of British North America in 1918]; was Inspector of Special Debts at head office on retirement in 1932

Canadian Militia

1880s Lieutenant, 77th Wentworth Battalion, Canadian Militia, Dundas, Ontario
13th Royal Regiment, Hamilton, Ontario
1887-1902 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers, Halifax, Nova Scotia
1903-1904 Captain, 5th Royal Scots of Canada, Montreal
1905-1909 Honorary captain and paymaster, 2nd Regiment, Canadian Artillery, Montreal
Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces officers' long service medal

Anglican Church involvement

1905-1906 People's warden, Church of St. James the Apostle, Montreal
1911-1912 Rector's warden, Church of St. James the Apostle
1905-1932 Lay delegate to Synod, Anglican Diocese of Montreal
1933-1935 Honorary secretary, Diocese of the Arctic
1934-1935 Lay delegate to General Synod of the Anglican Church in Canada, Diocese of the Arctic
1934-194? Member of executive council, General Synod of the Anglican Church in Canada

Publications

1907 *The House of Bishops: portraits of the living archbishops and bishops of the Church of England in Canada, in order of consecration, with short historical notes concerning them and their dioceses, together with the portraits of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, the Lord Bishop of London and the first colonial bishop*, compiled by Owsley Robert Rowley. Montreal : Morton, Phillips.
1928 *The Anglican episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland*. Milwaukee : Morehouse.
This landmark treatise has had three supplements, the most recent published in 2008.

Contributed numerous pen pictures of well-known persons to *Saturday Night* [magazine] and other publications.

Political affiliation: Conservative

Recreation: Golf

Clubs: Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James' Club, Montreal; Toronto Hunt Club

Owsley Robert Rowley biographical information sources

Bank of Montreal staff magazine, v.22, Feb 1950.

Canadian Churchman, 15 Dec 1949.

Canadian Churchman, 5 Jan 1950.

Canadian Who's Who. Toronto : Trans-Canada Press, 1936-1937, p.950.

Canadian Who's Who. Toronto : Trans-Canada Press, 1948, p.820-821.

Globe and Mail. "Owsley R. Rowley, retired banker, church historian," obituary, 26 Nov 1949.

2. William Inglis Morse, 1874-1952 - clergyman, author, historian and bibliophile

4 June 1874 Born in Paradise, Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia
4 June 1952 Died at home in Cambridge, Massachusetts, on his 78th birthday

Education

1892-1893 Took preparatory year at Horton Academy, Wolfville, Nova Scotia
1894-1897 Attended Acadia College [now University], Wolfville
1897 B.A., Acadia College
1897-1900 Attended Episcopal Theological School [now Episcopal Divinity School], Cambridge, Massachusetts
1900 B.D., Episcopal Theological School
1900-1901 Took Harvard post-graduate course in philosophy

Family

1904 Married Susan Alice Ensign (1874-1951) of Simsbury, Connecticut, a member of the town's leading family whose fortune came from the Ensign-Bickford Company, manufacturer of safety fuses and explosives
1905 Only child, daughter Susan Ivy Morse (Mrs. Frederick Whiley Hilles), born July 4
1951 Wife Susan A. E. Morse died June 9, bequeathing \$2 million to Yale University

Career and activities

1891-1892 Taught at rural school in Port Lorne, a fishing village on the Bay of Fundy
1895 Received licence to preach from a Baptist church
1898 Confirmed as a member of Episcopalian Trinity Church, Boston
1900-1902 Chaplain and English instructor, Westminster School, Simsbury, Connecticut
1901 Ordained priest, Episcopal Church, Boston, in May
1902-1904 Assistant minister, St. John's Church, Stamford, Connecticut
1905-1930 Rector, Church of the Incarnation, Lynn, Massachusetts
1911 Traveled to England with widowed father-in-law, Ralph Ensign, to look at parish records for genealogical research
1920s Bibliographic and historical projects began to evolve as Morse's antiquarian interests supplanted the theological ones
1921 Research trip to England and France
1923 Research trip to Europe
1924 Research trip to Europe
1926 Mediterranean cruise
1926-1931 Collected and donated a major scholar's library, including some outstanding Canadiana, to Acadia University
1926 D.Litt. (honorary), Acadia University, Wolfville
1927 Research trip to Iceland and Scandinavia
1928 Moved to Cambridge, Massachusetts
1929 Traveled to Germany
1930 Retired from the ministry; devoted his time to the study of Canadian history and collecting rare books and manuscripts, chiefly those pertaining to the history of Nova Scotia in the 17th and 18th centuries
1931 Research trip to Europe

- 1931 Donated to Acadia University 30 maps and watercolors of British North America from the library of George, Ninth Earl of Dalhousie, Governor of Nova Scotia 1816-1819 and of Upper and Lower Canada 1819-1828
- 1933-1942 Collected and donated a major scholar's library to Dalhousie University: 598 books, the Douglas Cockerell Collection of fine bindings, manuscripts, maps, and a suite of furniture for a reading room. The quality, diversity, and volume of the Morse donation instantly established the base of a research collection in the fields of history, literature, philosophy, music, and theology. He continued to supplement the collection annually until 1942. His completed donation consisted of 716 monographs, 18 serial titles, a collection of 140 fine bindings, 131 engravings, 29 manuscripts, 201 historical maps, two pieces of 19th-century sheet music, and furnishings suitable for a scholar's study. Morse's daughter, Susan Hilles, made a further donation of Nova Scotia maps and prints in 1971. A catalogue of the main 1933 donation was compiled by Eugenie Archibald and published in 1937 by Curwen Press: *A Catalogue of the William Inglis Morse Collection of Books, Pictures, Maps, Manuscripts, etc. at Dalhousie University Library, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
- 1935 Research trip to Europe
- 1936 Bought a significant collection of 15th- to 18th-century bindings collected and catalogued by English bookbinder Douglas Cockerell, and presented it to Dalhousie University
- 1939 Donated Owsley Robert Rowley's collection of Anglican bishops' letters to the University of King's College Library; LL.D. (honorary), Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Fellow, Haliburton Society, University of King's College
- 1939-1952 Donated significant collection of Canadiana to Yale University, including rare printed books, maps, manuscripts, and ephemera, encouraging Yale to grow its Canadian collection using dedicated funds that Morse and his wife provided for that purpose
- 1943-death Appointed Honorary Curator of Canadian Literature and History in Harvard College Library, where he built up added 6,500 items to Harvard collections, including a complete set of the works of Thomas C. Haliburton

- 1947 D.D. (honorary) *in absentia*, University of King's College.¹
- 1948 Dr. Morse and his wife made gift of \$6,200 to the University Library²
- 1953 In May, King's received \$20,000 from the estate of William Inglis Morse, "the income therefrom only to be used for the purchase of books, maps, manuscripts and other materials relating to Canadian history and literature."³ This bequest endowed the University of King's College Library's Morse Fund for Canadiana.
- 1958 D.C.L. (honorary) awarded to Susan Toy Morse Hilles, William Inglis Morse's daughter, by the University of King's College

¹ Morse's honorary degree is not recorded in the University of King's College Minutes of Convocation. The source of information about the degree is Morse himself, writing in *The Chronicle*, no. 250 (Nov 1947), pp.23-24: "D.D. from University of King's College, Halifax, N.S.: [Transcription of letter dated 5 July 1947 from University of King's College President Dr. A. Stanley Walker to Morse]

I am happy to inform you that at a recent meeting of the Convocation Committee of King's College it was unanimously agreed that you should be offered the degree of D.D. *honoris causa* of this university.

The Convocation for the purpose of conferring the degree will be held on the afternoon of Thursday, September 18th, and I sincerely hope that you will be able to be with us on that occasion.

We should be further honored, if on this occasion you could give us a short address (approximately 20 minutes). The Convocation takes place during a summer Refresher Course for Clergy. The theme of this course is the Church in relation to the rural aspects of its work and if your talk would have some bearing to the Church's action in this work, it would be doubly welcome.

Morse wrote: "Some difficulties prevented my being present at the Convocation, Sept. 18, owing to my absence in Cambridge, but a kind letter from President Walker [15 July 1947] further explains: "I am not easily balked in my desire to honor you to the best of our ability, and I therefore propose to press for the award of D.D. *honoris causa in absentia*. We are determined to have you as an honored alumnus by some means."

Morse included a description of the event that may have been copied from a newspaper article: "The ceremony, modeled on the Oxford usage and conducted in Latin, was a colorful and impressive occasion with most of the clergy of the Diocese of Nova Scotia and Fredericton present. The recipient of the degree was born in Paradise, N.S. He graduated from Acadia University. Then proceeded to the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge and Harvard Post Graduate School. He spent over 25 years as a parish priest in Connecticut and Massachusetts. He also devoted considerable time to writing, and published several works, based on original manuscripts on Nova Scotia and early American history. He has done much work on literary and historical bibliography. He has been an indefatigable (reported) Collector of MSS. dealing with Canadian history and literature and early documents (16th and 17th century) of *Nova Francia* – the latest acquisition since the war."

² Dr. A. Stanley Walker's President's Report of 1948 stated, "We are extremely grateful to Dr. and Mrs. Morse, of Paradise, N.S., and Cambridge, Massachusetts, for an additional gift of \$6,200 for the Library, making a total of \$12,000. This gift is to be augmented, we are informed, in the future and a Trust Fund for Library endowment is in sight."

³ UKC.LIB.5.2.2 Morse.

Publications

- 1906-1950 Edited and published *The Chronicle* in Cambridge, Massachusetts, originally the newsletter for his Lynn parish, but eventually the record of his collecting and scholarly interests⁴
- 1908 *Acadian Lays and Other Verse*. Toronto: W. Briggs.
- 1920 *The Lady Latour, with Picture Poses Appended for Those Who Journey*. Toronto, Ryerson.
- 1922 *Seeing Europe Backwards*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1923 *Interludes for Dust Eaters (Ancient and Modern) with a Monologue*. Boston, Nathan Sawyer.
- 1924 *Twisting Trails in the Auvergues, Cevennes Alps of Provence, Belgium, Holland, and British Isles*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer
- 1925 *Genealogiae or Data Concerning the Families of Morse, Chipman, Phinney, Ensign and Whiting*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1925 *Ricordati, 1874-1924*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1926 *The Diary of a Musketeer*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1926 *Eccentrics in Paradise and Other Essays*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1927 *Sicilian Days and Other Journeys Round the Mediterranean and Adriatic*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1927 *Letters and Cartoons from FGC [illustrator Fred G. Cooper] to WIM, 1916-1926, and Brief Reference to Caricature in Relation to Nature, Travel, Golf, the Bible, and Parochial Life*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1929 *Gravestones of Acadie and Other Essays on Local History, Genealogy and Parish Records of Annapolis County, Nova Scotia*. London: A. Smith.
- 1930 *Nordic Trails: a Journey to Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, and Czecho-Slovakia*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1931 *Catalogue of books, manuscripts, maps and documents in the William Inglis Morse collection, 1926-1931 / Acadia University*. London: The Curwen Press.
- 1932 *The Land of the New Adventure: The Georgian Era in Nova Scotia*. London, Bernard Quaritch.
- 1933 *The Narrowing Path, 1901-1920*. London: Curwen Press.
- 1935 *Acadiensia Nova (1598-1779); new and unpublished documents and other data relating to Acadia (Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Maine, etc.), the actors: Sir William Alexander, Jacques de Meulles, Gargas, Vincent de Saccardy, Marquis de La Roche, Delabat and J. F. W. des Barres (2 vols.)*. London: Bernard Quaritch.
- 1937 *Local History of Paradise, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia (1684-1936)*. Boston: N. Sawyer.
- 1938 *Supplement to Local History of Paradise, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia (1684-1936)*, Boston: Nathan Sawyer.
- 1938 *The Lord's prayer [notes of an address by W. Inglis Morse]*. Cambridge, Mass. : The author.
- 1938 *Catalogue of the William Inglis Morse Collection of books, pictures, maps, manuscripts, etc. at Dalhousie University Library, Halifax, Nova Scotia / compiled by Eugenie Archibald; with a foreword by Carleton Stanley and a preface by William Inglis Morse*. London : Curwen Press.
- 1939 *Pierre du Gua, Sieur de Monts, Records: Colonial and 'Saintongeois.'* London: Bernard Quaritch.
- 1940 *Ewart Gladstone Morse, 1892-1935: a Memoir*. Boston: Nathan Sawyer.

⁴ The University of King's College Library's Special Collections holds several issues of *The Chronicle* (call no. AP 2 C5258): no. 211-216 (Nov 1931-Apr 1933), no. 218-239 (Dec 1933-Nov 1943), and no. 241-255 (Apr 1944-Jun 1950).

- 1941 *Bliss Carman: Bibliography, Letters, Fugitive Verses, and Other Data.* Windham: Hawthorn House.
- 1944 *Letters of D. Alexandro Malaspina (1790-1791)*, collected and edited by William Inglis Morse; translation of the letters by Christopher M. Dawson. Boston, McIver-Johnson
- 1944-1949 *The Canadian Collection at Harvard University.* 6 vols. Cambridge: Harvard University Printing Office.
- 1945 Published *Autobiographical Records of William Inglis Morse, 1874-1905.* Boston: McIver-Johnson
- 1944 *Diary of the Rev. Jacob Eliot, M.A., 1716-1764.* Cambridge, Mass.: [s.n.], 1944.

William Inglis Morse biographical information sources

- Bush, Susan Hilles. "William Inglis Morse, a Book Collector Extraordinaire" in Swanick, Eric L., ed., *The Book Disease: Atlantic Provinces Book Collectors.* Halifax, N.S.: Dalhousie University, School of Library and Information Studies, 1996, pp.33-69.
- Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections. William Inglis Morse Collection online descriptions at www.library.dal.ca/duasc/spcoll/morse.htm; www.library.dal.ca/DUASC/Collections/Morse; and www.library.dal.ca/duasc/spcoll/morse2.htm.
- Little, Geoffrey. "'I think Canada has a future': William Inglis Morse and the Canadian Collection at Yale University Library." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada.* Toronto : Bibliographical Society of Canada. Vol. 47:1, 2009, pp.75-91
- Morse, William Inglis. "The letters (Rowley Collection, Toronto), which I bought and presented to the University of King's College . . ." in *The Chronicle*, no. 230 (Dec 1939), p.15
- Morse, William Inglis. "D.D. from University of King's College," in *The Chronicle*, no. 250 (Nov 1947), pp.23-24
- New York Times.* "Dr. W. I. Morse, 78, author, historian," 6 June 1952, p. 23

III. Custodial history

The collection was assembled by Owsley Robert Rowley, a noted Anglican scholar, who used the letters when doing research for his landmark text, *The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland and Canada*, which was published in 1928.⁵

Dr. William Inglis Morse, a Nova Scotia-born clergyman, bibliophile and collector, bought the collection from Rowley in 1939.

In December 1939, Morse wrote in his self-published newsletter, *The Chronicle*:

A collection of holograph letters of the bishops of Canada was purchased by the Editor, and turned over to the library of the University of King's College, Halifax, N.S. The letters of Charles Inglis take the first rank. Total letters 754, collected by O. R. Rowley, Esq.⁶

The letters (Rowley Collection, Toronto) which I bought and presented to University of King's College, Halifax, included the dioceses of Brandon, Cariboo, the Arctic, Kootenay, Keewatin, Edmonton, Calgary, Selkirk (now Yukon), Ottawa, Mackenzie River, Qu'Appelle, Moosonee, Algoma, Athabaska, Niagara, Huron, Montreal, Rupertsland, Fredericton, Newfoundland, Toronto, Quebec and Nova Scotia (1787-1913).⁷

Dr. Morse donated the Rowley collection to the University of King's College Library on August 17, 1939.⁸ The collection was stored in the University Library on the third floor of the University's main building until the new Library and Archives building opened in 1991, when the collection was transferred there.

The letters arrived at King's in envelopes sorted by diocese. Each envelope bore a small oval rubber stamp, "Ex libris WIM Wm. Inglis Morse," and Morse's handwritten list of the bishops whose letters were in it. Morse included a carbon copy of a typed list of sees, bishops, and number of letters. On one of the envelopes, Morse wrote, "The value of these 754 letters lies chiefly in those handwritten of the early Bishops – those consecrated before 1909."

Morse also included a newspaper article from the 17 Aug 1939 Bridgetown (Nova Scotia) *Monitor* written by C. M. Dawson, Morse's nephew. Following is the transcription of the article:

Dr. W. I. Morse presents unique documents to King's University – These embrace letters of much historic interest in the early life of the Church of England in Canada

Dr. William Inglis Morse of Paradise, Nova Scotia, has recently acquired a

⁵ Milwaukee: Morehouse.

⁶ *The Chronicle*, no. 230 (Dec 1939), pp.13-14.

⁷ *Ibid.*, p.15

⁸ Written at end of carbon copy typed list of bishops' names, dates of their episcopates, and official signatures: "Donated with holograph letters to University of King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 17 Aug. 1939. Wm. Inglis Morse."

series of documents that is probably without parallel in Canada. Assembled by Mr. O. R. Rowley of Toronto, who is noted for such works as *The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland* and for his interest in religious journals, this collection consists chiefly of holograph letters of the various Bishops of the Episcopal Church of Canada from the time of its first Bishop to recent years (1795-1938). Most of the 754 letters come from the Sees first created; thus, the Bishops of Nova Scotia are represented by 48 letters, Québec by 65, Montreal by 74, Ontario by 51, in contrast with 15 from Moosonee, 5 from Edmonton, and a single letter from Brandon. Their value lies to some extent in the handwriting, and the typed letters, which became common after 1908, lose some of their individuality. But they are also interesting from other viewpoints – as historical documents or as revealing the personality of the writers.

The earliest letters are those written by Charles Inglis, the former Tory Rectory [sic] of Trinity Church, New York City, who became first Bishop of Nova Scotia in a diocese that extended over much of Eastern Canada and included Prince Edward Island and Bermuda. One of the letters contains a suggestion to Governor Carleton that a Day of Humiliation be observed as in England in view of certain disasters in war (1795). Many of the documents deal with purely official matters – the announcement of a priest's ordination, arrangements for a Confirmation service or for diocesan visitations, the licensing of assistant clergy, their transference from one parish to another, the suspension of clergy for immorality – but along with these we find a note of congratulation to a priest and his wife on the celebration of their golden wedding, an indication to dinner, a letter of sympathy to bereaved friends, or letters of a more political tone – a suggestion that a certain Attorney General would refuse to commit himself on the question of trespassing on Church School property, through fear of losing votes in the district (Nova Scotia, 1847), or complaints that the Government's "almost impossible restrictions on British Immigration" were causing serious difficulty (Saskatchewan, 1925). Regrettable disputes within the Church and bitterness shown over Episcopal nominations find contrast in accounts of the building of a new cathedral: the Rt. Rev. W. W. Perrin, translated [sic] from British Columbia to London as Suffragan Bishop of Willesden, telling a friend that he is using his "legal" title for the last time, signs himself W. W. Columbia but adds a postscript signed W. W. Willesden (Oct 1911); one letter gives an interesting description of the needs and the work of the diocese of Caledonia; another (1925) provides ocular demonstration that the writer was not too well acquainted with the intricacies of the typewriter; the economizing instincts of Bishop Strachan of Toronto (1839-1867) apparently led him to use for his correspondence any unused portions of the letters addressed to him, while from New Westminster comes the pleasing self-portrait of the Bishop who "had a good day – got a brace of pheasants and a brace of snipe, and had a glorious tramp."

An unusual personality is revealed in the letters of Jacob Mountain, first Bishop of Quebec (1793-1825). He refused a gift of Madeira from the Hon. H. W. Ryland, for he had already received enough and had Madeira of his own "quite good enough for physic," he commented on "men of rank and influence

indulging their party feelings as the expense . . . of their country" at a meeting in St. Andrew's Hall. The title Ecclesiastical Commissary displeased him because "in this country it loses its gravity and dignity by the number of Military Commissioners by whom we are surrounded," and late in his life (1821) he write [sic] that he was "sick at heart of Colonial politics," complaining about the ingratitude of the Government and the improbability that "Lord Bathurst would trouble to investigate my grievances adequately.

Included in the group is a letter of slightly different nature which has been in Dr. Morse's Collection and forms no part of the original series of documents. This was written by the Rev. Jeremy Belknap of Boston, Mass., Feb 18, 1797, to the Rev. Jacob Bailey, a frontier missionary and a Loyalist who fled from Pownalborough, Me., to Halifax in 1779 and served as Rector of the parish of Annapolis, Granville and Clements from 1781 until his death in 1808. Mr. Bailey was looking for a Micmac MS which he proposed to present to the Historical Society of Boston, and Mr. Belknap wished him much success in his evangelical and literary labours.

Dr. Morse's benefactions to his native province and its educational institutions are well known. As a further token of his interest, he intends to give this valuable collection to the Library of King's College, Halifax. Particularly interesting to the recipients will be the frequent references to the College in the letters of the Bishops of Nova Scotia. Charles Inglis to Brenton Halliburton, Secretary of the Governors; Charles Inglis to Louis Mariotti concerning French lessons at Windsor; a letter of 1846 to the Rev. W. Bullock of Digby, remarking on the difficulty of sustaining the College; Bishop Courtney describing King's College as a much abused institution (1894).

It is particularly fitting that King's College, home of the Episcopal Church in Canada, should house these documents, a treasure worthy of being the property of the State or the Church itself.

Also with the letters was a handwritten letter by Morse on his letterhead:

Paradise, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia
"Pansy Patch" 19 Aug. 1939

My dear Dr. Walker:

I include a letter giving dates of names of the Bishops of Canada as per list of holograph letters sent yesterday by C.P. Express. Put this list with the letters.

Also a letter from Rev. Dr. Belknap of Boston to Rev. Jacob Bailey. I am glad to turn this document over to the library of your University for safe keeping.

If you care to give any notice to the Halifax papers, do so, if not too much trouble. My nephew, C. M. Dawson, A.B. (Cantab.) and now studying "Greek Archaeology" for Ph.D. degree at Yale University, wrote a notice for the local paper.

Kind regards to you and all. If Dr. Vroom is writing a history of "King's Coll" he might be interested in these holograph letters. My advice is not to allow the letters to be removed from the library. They cannot be duplicated, now or later.

With all good wishes for Univ. of King's College,
I remain,
Sincerely yours, Wm. Inglis Morse

In *The King's College Record* of Nov 1939, Dr. Burns Martin, the Librarian, wrote, "During the last year . . . Dr. W. I. Morse gave us some rare items relating to the early history of Nova Scotia, and a valuable collection of letters by Canadian bishops since the consecration of Bishop Inglis in 1787."

Morse's granddaughter, Susan Hilles Bush, wrote⁹:

Throughout his life Morse gave books and manuscripts to family, friends, and libraries of all sorts; hence, it was natural that he should give material to Nova Scotia universities.¹⁰

. . . Just as Morse evidently thought it appropriate to give items connected with the Ninth Earl of Dalhousie to Dalhousie University, so certain manuscript concerning the Anglican Church in Canada, or Charles Inglis in particular, were presented to the University of King's College in Halifax. In 1939 a unique collection of 754 letters written by Anglican bishops of Canada from 1793 to 1938 were bought by Morse from O.R. Rowley of Toronto, author of *The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland*. The earliest of these letters were those of Charles Inglis, who was instrumental in founding King's College when serving as first Bishop of Nova Scotia, a diocese that included most of Eastern Canada as well as Prince Edward Island and Bermuda.

. . .

Gifts of books were also presented to the University of King's College Library from 1939 to 1952 as well as three Nova Scotia maps by Thomas Jefferys, and an endowment was established as a bequest in 1953. Morse, as was noted above, was an honorary member of the Haliburton Society of King's College, and the university gave him an honorary degree *in absentia* in 1947.¹¹

⁹ "William Inglis Morse, a Book Collector Extraordinaire" by Susan Hilles Bush; in *The Book Disease*, pp.47-48.

¹⁰ "William Inglis Morse, a Book Collector Extraordinaire," in "*The Book Disease*": *Atlantic Provinces Book Collectors*, Eric L. Swanick, ed. Dalhousie University School of Library and Information Studies Occasional Paper 58, pp. 33-70, at p.45.

¹¹ Hilles cites the source of information about Morse's honorary degree from King's in footnote 103 to her article: "D.D. from University of King's College, *The Chronicle* no. 250 (Nov 1947):23-4."

Presumably it was one of the three institutions (Acadia, Dalhousie, or King's) that Morse had in mind when he wrote of his "remaining" library in the fall of 1942: "Two-thirds given away to three college collections & glad of it. A wail from the tax gatherers."

IV. Scope and content of the collection

The collection consists of correspondence written by 93 Anglican bishops from dioceses across Canada. Most of the letters were written during the bishops' episcopates, although a few date from before the bishop's consecration. Most of the letters are manuscript, but 95 are typewritten originals.

Several of the letters were written to Owsley Robert Rowley, relating to his requests for data and photographs of the bishops for Rowley's book, *The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland*.

The letters range in date from those written by Charles Inglis, the first Bishop of Nova Scotia, in the late 18th century, to letters written in the late 1930s by Archibald Lang Fleming, first Bishop of the Arctic.

Subjects discussed in the letters include the mundane, such as arrangements for visits or acknowledging receipt of a book, to those of major significance, such as the development of the Church in the West. The bishops wrote of missionary work, clerical appointments; establishment of new parishes, and political and business figures. Topics include colonial politics; missionary work in the North in harrowing conditions that required travel to remote areas by snowshoe, canoe, motor boat and airplane; debate concerning surplice usage while preaching; Bishop Medley's opinion on church architecture; residential schools; missionary work; financial difficulties; mining; railroads; Lambeth Conferences; Synods; Governor Schultz [John Christian], who was involved in the Louis Riel rebellion; Lord Mount Stephen and Lord Strathcona, prominent figures in Canadian railway history; canon law; elections of bishops; and the University of King's College.

The bishops' letters were written in locations spanning Canada, including St. John's, Newfoundland; Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia; Carcross and Dawson City in the Yukon; Halifax, Montreal, Toronto and Winnipeg.

In addition to the 777 letters in the collection, there is a poem written by Aubrey George Spencer; a writing sample and autograph from Bishop Stanser; a letter from Charles Ingles, rector of Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia; a letter from J. How to Dr. F. W. Vroom attached to letter of John Inglis; a printed proclamation from John Medley announcing Bishop Kingdon's consecration; a letter from Rowley to Archbishop Matheson; a lease; and an advertisement. These documents are filed in the relevant bishop's series.

Signatures

The bishops' letters are signed using the long-standing practice of a bishop's first name or initials plus his diocese name as his signature, e.g., Charles Nova Scotia.

Arrangement

As it is not known how Owsley Robert Rowley had organized the letters, the archivist arranged the collection into series alphabetically by the name of each bishop. Within each series, the letters and associated material are arranged chronologically. If the date is unknown or unclear, the item is placed at the beginning of its series.

The collection is described to the item level. A brief abstract has been written for each letter, including names of persons mentioned.

Series list

- Series 1 Walter Robert Adams correspondence. – 1925-1936.
- Series 2 David Anderson correspondence. – 1856-1864.
- Series 3 John George Anderson correspondence. – 1909-1920.
- Series 4 Adelbert John Robert Anson records. – 1886-1905.
- Series 5 Maurice Scollard Baldwin correspondence. – 1884-1899.
- Series 6 Alexander Neil Bethune correspondence. – 1860-1878.
- Series 7 Edward John Bidwell correspondence. – 1913-1925.
- Series 8 Hibbert Binney correspondence. – 1851-1884.
- Series 9 William Carpenter Bompas correspondence. – 1874-1905.
- Series 10 William Bennett Bond correspondence. – 1879-1903.
- Series 11 Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall correspondence. – 1935-1937.
- Series 12 Walter Burd correspondence. – 1938.
- Series 13 William John Burn correspondence. – 1893-1896.
- Series 14 James Carmichael correspondence. – 1902-1907.
- Series 15 Philip Carrington correspondence. – 1936.
- Series 16 William Reid Clark correspondence. – 1911.
- Series 17 Frederick Courtney correspondence. – 1889-1914.
- Series 18 Benjamin Cronyn records. – 1864-1871.
- Series 19 John Dart correspondence. – 1899-1908.
- Series 20 Adam Urias De Pencier correspondence. – 1910-1936.
- Series 21 Alfred Daniel Alexander Dewdney correspondence. – 1924.
- Series 22 Alexander John Doull correspondence. – 1914-1931.
- Series 23 Frederick Herbert Du Vernet correspondence. – 1908-1915.
- Series 24 John Philip DuMoulin correspondence. – 1899-1910.
- Series 25 Andrew Hunter Dunn correspondence. – 1899-1914.
- Series 26 John Cragg Farthing correspondence. – 1909-1930.
- Series 27 Frederick Dawson Fauquier correspondence. – 1878.
- Series 28 Edward Feild correspondence. – 1865-1875.
- Series 29 Archibald Lang Fleming correspondence. – 1934-1939.
- Series 30 Francis Fulford correspondence. – 1850-1868.
- Series 31 Thomas Brock Fuller correspondence. – 1882-1884.
- Series 32 Henry Allen Gray correspondence. – 1914-1925.
- Series 33 John Grisdale correspondence. – 1903-1910.
- Series 34 John HacKenley correspondence. – 1924-1928.
- Series 35 Charles Hamilton correspondence. – 1887-1914.
- Series 36 Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding correspondence. – 1909-1938.
- Series 37 Isaac Hellmuth correspondence. – 1871-1888.
- Series 38 George Hills correspondence. – 1865-1892.
- Series 39 George Holmes correspondence. – 1907-1911.
- Series 40 John Horden correspondence. – 1873, 1891.
- Series 41 Charles Inglis correspondence. – 1795-1803.
- Series 42 John Inglis correspondence. – 1825-1850.
- Series 43 Llewellyn Jones records. – 1882-1910.
- Series 44 James Butter Knill Kelly correspondence. – 1867-1882.
- Series 45 Hollingworth Tully Kingdon correspondence. – 1883-1903.
- Series 46 Edwin Hubert Knowles correspondence. – 1935.
- Series 47 John Travers Lewis records. – 1862-1894.

- Series 48 George Exton Lloyd correspondence. – 1925.
- Series 49 Joseph Lofthouse correspondence. – 1906-1909.
- Series 50 James Richard Lucas correspondence. – 1913-1926.
- Series 51 John Lyons correspondence. – 1933, 1938.
- Series 52 Robert Machray correspondence. – 1887-1903.
- Series 53 Samuel Pritchard Matheson correspondence. – 1904-1929.
- Series 54 John McLean correspondence. – 1877-1884.
- Series 55 John Medley correspondence. – 1845-1892.
- Series 56 William Lennox Mills correspondence. – 1901-1915.
- Series 57 George Jehoshaphat Mountain correspondence. – 1837-1861.
- Series 58 Jacob Mountain correspondence. – 1814-1823.
- Series 59 Jervois Arthur Newnham correspondence. – 1895-1925.
- Series 60 Derwyn Trevor Owen correspondence. – 1926, 1938.
- Series 61 Ashton Oxenden correspondence. – 1869-1887.
- Series 62 William Willcox Perrin correspondence. – 1889-1915.
- Series 63 William Cyprian Pinkham correspondence. – 1887-1926.
- Series 64 William Day Reeve correspondence. – 1902-1905.
- Series 65 John Andrew Richardson correspondence. – 1906-1933.
- Series 66 William Ridley correspondence. – 1897.
- Series 67 Edwin Frederick Robins correspondence. – 1917-1928.
- Series 68 John Charles Roper correspondence. – 1912-1933.
- Series 69 Charles De Veber Schofield correspondence. – 1918-1925.
- Series 70 Augustine Scriven correspondence. – 1915.
- Series 71 Charles Allen Seager correspondence. – 1926-1931.
- Series 72 Harold Eustace Sexton correspondence. – 1935-1936.
- Series 73 Louis Ralph Sherman correspondence. – 1927-1943.
- Series 74 Acton Windeyer Sillitoe records. – 1879-1894.
- Series 75 Rocksborough Remington Smith correspondence. – 1926-1928.
- Series 76 Arthur Henry Sovereign correspondence. – 1934-1937.
- Series 77 Aubrey George Spencer correspondence. – 1857.
- Series 78 Robert Stanser records. – 1817.
- Series 79 Charles James Stewart correspondence. – 1823-1831.
- Series 80 John Strachan records. – 1840-1864.
- Series 81 Isaac Stringer correspondence. – 1907-1925.
- Series 82 Edward Sullivan correspondence. – 1882-1896.
- Series 83 Arthur Sweatman records. – 1879-1909.
- Series 84 James Fielding Sweeny correspondence. – 1909-1932.
- Series 85 Wilfred William Henry Thomas correspondence. – 1924.
- Series 86 George Thorneloe correspondence. – 1897-1926.
- Series 87 George Anderson Wells correspondence. – 1934.
- Series 88 William Charles White correspondence. – 1918-1927.
- Series 89 David Williams correspondence. – 1905-1928.
- Series 90 James William Williams correspondence. – 1864-1891.
- Series 91 Lennox Waldron Williams correspondence. – 1900-1928.
- Series 92 Clarendon Lamb Worrell correspondence. – 1904-1925.
- Series 93 Richard Young correspondence. – 1884-1903.

V. Notes

1. Variations in title

William Inglis Morse referred to the collection as "Episcopal Letters" on a list he sent to Dr. Stanley Walker, President of the University of King's College, on August 19, 1939, shortly after donating the letters to King's.

2. Source of supplied title proper

Title based on provenance of the collection.

3. Dates of accumulation or collection

Owsley Robert Rowley probably collected most of the records before 1928, the publication date of *The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland*. However, several letters are dated after 1928, so Rowley may have continued to add letters to the collection after his book was published.

4. Physical description

The collection consists of 2 m of textual records. In addition, during the course of the arrangement and description project, each letter was photocopied and the copies placed in three-ring binders. About 90 per cent of the letters are handwritten, many of them on diocesan letterhead. Ninety-five letters are typed. Most of the letters are short, one or two pages, although a few extend to five or six pages.

5. Physical condition

Some letters are fragile, ripped and torn. Many are difficult to read due to handwriting style. Morse applied his "Ex libris" rubber stamp to every document in the collection, obscuring handwriting in some instances.

6. Accompanying material

Although the Bridgetown *Monitor* article about Morse's donation of the collection to King's mentions a letter dated 18 Feb 1797 from Rev. Jeremy Belknap of Boston to Rev. Jacob Bailey (1781-1808), rector of Annapolis, Granville and Clements, frontier missionary and Loyalist, being added to the collection by Morse, that letter was not found in the collection during the arrangement and description. However, a letter dated 24 Aug 1849 from Charles Ingles, rector of Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, was with the collection. It is stored with Morse's explanatory correspondence in a separate folder at the beginning of the collection.

7. Immediate source of acquisition

Dr. William Inglis Morse, who acquired the letters either directly from Owsley Robert Rowley or another source, donated the collection to the University of King's College on August 17, 1939. Before this arrangement and description project, the letters were known in the University Library and Archives as "ANG 43. Pamphlet Box. Episcopal letters (754), 1785-1938. MSS."

8. Arrangement

Rowley's arrangement scheme for the letters is unknown. His book, *Anglican Bishops of Canada and Newfoundland*, is organized by date of the bishops' consecrations. However, after Rowley's book was published, some bishops moved to other dioceses, thus making it difficult to organize the letters according to consecration dates. Morse sorted the letters by diocese, presenting them to King's in large manila envelopes on which he had written the diocese, bishops' names and signatures, and number of letters from each bishop in the envelope.

The collection arrived at King's College in 19 manila envelopes (31 cm x 24 cm), each stamped with Morse's "Ex libris" rubber stamp. Morse labeled the envelopes by diocese and also listed the names of the bishops whose letters were in each envelope. The entire collection had been stored in one small file box for the past several decades.

The archivist arranged the correspondence in alphabetical series by the bishops' names, with letters in chronological order within each series.

9. Existence and location of originals

All of the letters are originals, with the exception of one letter by Rowley to Bishop Matheson.

10. Availability of other formats

Eighty-nine of the letters were transcribed during the arrangement and description project and are available in digital format from the University Librarian and Archivist. All of the Nova Scotia bishops' letters were transcribed, as were all the letters of John Dart, Jacob Mountain and John Strachan. Some letters of John Medley and George Jehoshaphat Mountain were transcribed.

All of the letters have been photocopied. The binders of photocopies may be consulted in the University Library.

11. Restrictions on access

There are no restrictions on access.

12. Rights

The most recent letters may be under copyright.

13. Terms governing use and reproduction

Permission of the University Librarian and Archivist is required to reproduce any of the materials. Fees may apply.

14. Terms governing publication

Written permission of the University Librarian and Archivist is required for publication of any of the materials. Fees may apply.

15. Finding aid

A hard copy finding aid with series and item lists is available in the University of King's College Library and Archives.

16. Associated material in other repositories

Correspondence from or to bishops represented in this collection may be available in other institutions, such as diocesan archives.

17. Accruals

No further accruals expected.

18. Related material in this institution

The University of King's College Board of Governors fonds (UKC.BOG) may contain correspondence by Charles Inglis and John Inglis. The Archives also has a collection of Anglican Church materials (ANG) that have not been arranged or described but which contains at least one piece of correspondence to a bishop, i.e.,

Thomas Chalmers' letter to Bishop Inglis dated 11 Dec 1837 (ANG 22).

The University of King's College Library's Special Collections includes the Kingdon Collection (2,500 volumes), the personal library of Hollingworth Tully Kingdon, second Bishop of Fredericton.

19. Bibliography

Online sources

Anglican Church of Canada www.anglican.ca
Anglican Ring www2.ministries-online.org/tbfuller/dumoulin.htm
Canadian Museum of Civilization www.civilization.ca/cmc/home/cmc-home
Dictionary of Canadian Biography www.biographi.ca
Diocese of Saskatchewan www.skdiocese.com
Manitoba Historical Society www.mhs.mb.ca
Memory BC www.memorybc.ca
Oxford Dictionary of National Biography Dalhousie University Libraries electronic resource
Virtual Museum Canada www.museevirtuel-virtualmuseum.ca

Books

Anglican Yearbook. Toronto : Anglican Church of Canada, 1970-1974.
Bethune, A. N. *Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., First Bishop of Toronto*.
Toronto : Henry Rowsell, 1870.
Carrington, Philip. *The Anglican Church in Canada: a history*. Toronto : Collins, 1963.
Carter, David J. and John W. Carter, eds. *The Anglican Episcopate in Canada: vol. III*. Toronto : Anglican Book Centre, 1977.
Crockford's Clerical Directory. London : Horace Cox, 1896, 1912, 1915.
Flint, David. *John Strachan, Pastor and Politician*. Toronto : Oxford University Press, 1971.
Heeney, William Bertal, ed. *Leaders of the Canadian Church, Series 1*. Toronto : Musson, 1918.
Heeney, William Bertal, ed. *Leaders of the Canadian Church, Series 2*. Toronto : Musson, 1920.
Heeney, William Bertal, ed. *Leaders of the Canadian Church, Series 3*. Toronto : Ryerson, 1943.
Kelley, A. R., D. B. Rogers, and Owsley Robert Rowley. *The Anglican Episcopate of Canada: vol. II*.
Toronto : Dept. of Religious Education, Anglican Church of Canada, 1961.
Mockridge, Charles H. *The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland : Being an Illustrated Historical Sketch of the Church of England in Canada, as Traced through Her Episcopate*. Toronto : F. N. W. Brown, 1896.
Peers, Michael, Owsley Robert Rowley, and A. R. Kelley. *The Anglican Episcopate in Canada: vol. IV, 1976-2008*. Toronto : ABC Pub., 2008.
Rowley, Owsley Robert. *The House of Bishops; Portraits of the Living Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England in Canada, in order of Consecration, with short historical notes concerning them and their Dioceses, together with the portraits of The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, the Lord Bishop of London and the First Colonial Bishop*. Montreal : Morton, Phillips & Co., 1907.
Rowley, Owsley Robert. *The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland*. Milwaukee : Morehouse, 1928.
Taylor, Fennings. *The last three bishops: appointed by the Crown, for the Anglican Church of Canada*.
London : Rivingtons ; Montreal : Dawson Bros., 1870.
Tucker, H. W. *Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of Edward Feild, D.D., Bishop of Newfoundland*.
London: W. Wells Gardner, 1877.
Yearbook and Clergy List of the Church of England in Canada. Toronto : General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada, 1923-1969.

VI. Access points

Repository

University of King's College Library and Archives
6350 Coburg Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 2A1

Unique identifier

CaNSHKORR

Retrieval number

ORR.[series no.].[item number]

Preferred citation

Cite as: Owsley Robert Rowley Anglican Episcopal Correspondence Collection, University of King's College Archives, ORR.[series number].[file number].

People

Adams, Walter Robert, 1877-1957, first Bishop of Cariboo, second Bishop of Kootenay, third Metropolitan of British Columbia
Anderson, David, 1814-1885, first Bishop of Rupert's Land
Anderson, John George, 1866-1943, fourth Bishop of Moosonee, sixth Metropolitan of Ontario
Anson, Adelbert John Robert, 1840-1909, first Bishop of Qu'Appelle
Baldwin, Maurice Scollard, 1836-1904, third Bishop of Huron
Bethune, Alexander Neil, 1800-1879, Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto, second Bishop of Toronto
Bidwell, Edward John, 1866-1941, Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario, third Bishop of Ontario, Assistant Bishop of Canterbury, England
Binney, Hibbert, 1819-1887, fourth Bishop of Nova Scotia
Bompas, William Carpenter, 1834-1906, first Bishop of Athabasca, first Bishop of Mackenzie River, first Bishop of Selkirk (now Yukon)
Bond, William Bennett, 1815-1906, third Bishop of Montreal, fifth Metropolitan of Canada, second Primate of All Canada
Broughall, Lewis Wilmot Bovell, 1876-1958, sixth Bishop of Niagara
Burd, Walter, 1888-1939, sixth Bishop of Saskatchewan
Burn, William John, 1851-1896, second Bishop of Qu'Appelle
Carmichael, James, 1833-1908, Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal, fourth Bishop of Montreal
Carrington, Philip, 1893-1975, seventh Bishop of Quebec, eleventh Metropolitan of Canada, Acting Primate of All Canada
Clark, William Reid, 1849-1925, fourth Bishop of Niagara
Courtney, Frederick, 1837-1918, fifth Bishop of Nova Scotia
Cronyn, Benjamin, 1802-1871, first Bishop of Huron
Dart, John, 1837-1910, second Bishop of New Westminster
De Pencier, Adam Urias, 1866-1949, third Bishop of New Westminster, second Metropolitan of British Columbia, Acting Primate of All Canada
Dewdney, Alfred Daniel Alexander, 1863-1945, second Bishop of Keewatin
Doull, Alexander John, 1870-1937, first Bishop of Kootenay
Du Vernet, Frederick Herbert, 1860-1924, second Bishop of Caledonia, first Metropolitan of British Columbia
DuMoulin, John Philip, 1834-1911, third Bishop of Niagara
Dunn, Andrew Hunter, 1839-1914, fifth Bishop of Quebec

Farthing, John Cragg, 1861-1947, fifth Bishop of Montreal
 Fauquier, Frederick Dawson, 1817-1881, first Bishop of Algoma
 Feild, Edward, 1801-1876, second Bishop of Newfoundland (with Bermuda)
 Fleming, Archibald, 1883-1956, first Bishop of the Arctic
 Fulford, Francis, 1803-1868, first Bishop of Montreal, first Metropolitan of Canada
 Fuller, Thomas Brock, 1810-1884, first Bishop of Niagara
 Gray, Henry Allen, 1863-1939, first Bishop of Edmonton
 Grisdale, John, 1845-1922, third Bishop of Qu'Appelle
 Hackenley, John, 1877-1943, Coadjutor Bishop of Nova Scotia, seventh Bishop of Nova Scotia, tenth Metropolitan of Canada
 Hamilton, Charles, 1834-1919, second Bishop of Niagara, first Bishop of Ottawa, seventh Metropolitan of Canada, first Metropolitan of Ontario
 Harding, Malcolm Taylor McAdam, 1864-1949, Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle, fourth Bishop of Qu'Appelle, fourth Metropolitan of Rupert's Land
 Hellmuth, Isaac, 1820-1901, Coadjutor Bishop of Huron, second Bishop of Huron
 Hills, George, 1816-1895, first Bishop of British Columbia
 Holmes, George, 1858-1912, third Bishop of Moosonee, third Bishop of Athabasca
 Horden, John, 1828-1893, first Bishop of Moosonee
 Inglis, Charles, 1734-1816, first Bishop of Nova Scotia
 Inglis, John, 1777-1850, third Bishop of Nova Scotia
 Jones, Llewellyn, 1840-1918, fourth Bishop of Newfoundland (with Bermuda)
 Kelly, James Butter Knill, 1832-1907, Coadjutor Bishop of Newfoundland, third Bishop of Newfoundland (with Bermuda), Coadjutor Bishop of Moray, Ross and Caithness, Bishop of Moray, Ross and Caithness, Primus of Scotland
 Kingdon, Hollingworth Tully, 1835-1907, Coadjutor Bishop of Fredericton, second Bishop of Fredericton
 Knowles, Edwin Hubert, 1874-1962, fifth Bishop of Qu'Appelle
 Lewis, John Travers, 1825-1901, first Bishop of Ontario, fourth Metropolitan of All Canada
 Lloyd, George Exton, 1861-1940, fourth Bishop of Saskatchewan
 Lofthouse, Joseph, 1855-1933, first Bishop of Keewatin
 Lucas, James Richard, 1867-1938, third Bishop of Mackenzie River
 Lyons, John, 1878-1958, fifth Bishop of Ontario, eighth Metropolitan of Ontario
 Machray, Robert, 1831-1904, second Bishop of Rupert's Land, first Metropolitan of Rupert's Land, first Primate of All Canada
 Matheson, Samuel Pritchard, 1852-1942, Assistant Bishop of Rupert's Land, second Metropolitan of Rupert's Land (third Bishop and second Archbishop of Rupert's Land), fourth Primate of All Canada
 McLean, John, 1828-1886, first Bishop of Saskatchewan
 Medley, John, 1804-1892, first Bishop of Fredericton, third Metropolitan of Canada
 Mills, William Lennox, 1846-1917, Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario, second Bishop of Ontario
 Morse, William Inglis, 1874-1952
 Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, 1789-1863, Coadjutor Bishop of Quebec, third Bishop of Quebec
 Mountain, Jacob, 1749-1825, first Bishop of Quebec
 Newnham, Jervois Arthur, 1852-1941, second Bishop of Moosonee, third Bishop of Saskatchewan
 Owen, Derwyn Trevor, 1876-1947, fifth Bishop of Niagara, fifth Bishop of Toronto, sixth Primate of All Canada
 Oxenden, Ashton, 1808-1892, second Bishop of Montreal, second Metropolitan of Canada
 Perrin, William Wilcox, 1848-1934, second Bishop of British Columbia, Bishop of Willesden
 Pinkham, William Cyprian, 1844-1928, second Bishop of Saskatchewan (with Calgary), first Bishop of Calgary
 Reeve, William Day, 1844-1925, second Bishop of Mackenzie River, Assistant Bishop of Toronto

Richardson, John Andrew, 1868-1938, Coadjutor Bishop of Fredericton, third Bishop of Fredericton, ninth Metropolitan of Canada

Ridley, William, 1836-1911, first Bishop of Caledonia

Robins, Edwin Frederick, 1870-1953, fourth Bishop of Athabasca, Assistant Bishop of Norwich

Roper, John Charles, 1858-1940, third Bishop of British Columbia, second Bishop of Ottawa, fifth Metropolitan of Ontario

Rowley, Owsley Robert, 1868-1949

Schofield, Charles, 1871-1936, fifth Bishop of British Columbia

Scriven, Augustine, 1850-1916, fourth Bishop of British Columbia

Seager, Charles Allen, 1872-1948, fourth Bishop of Ontario, fifth Bishop of Huron, seventh Metropolitan of Ontario

Sexton, Harold, 1888-1972, Coadjutor Bishop of British Columbia, sixth Bishop of British Columbia, fourth Metropolitan of British Columbia

Sherman, Louis Ralph, 1886-1953, second Bishop of Calgary, fifth Metropolitan of Rupert's Land (sixth Bishop and fifth Archbishop of Rupert's Land)

Sillitoe, Acton Windeyer, 1840-1894, first Bishop of New Westminster

Smith, Rocksborough Remington, 1872-1955, Coadjutor Bishop of Algoma, fourth Bishop of Algoma

Sovereign, Arthur Henry, 1881-1966, third Bishop of Yukon, sixth Bishop of Athabasca

Spencer, Aubrey George, 1795-1872, first Bishop of Newfoundland, bishop of Jamaica

Stanser, Robert, 1760-1828, second Bishop of Nova Scotia

Stewart, Charles James, 1775-1837, second Bishop of Quebec

Strachan, John, 1778-1867, first Bishop of Toronto

Stringer, Isaac, 1866-1934, second Bishop of Selkirk (title changed to Yukon), third Metropolitan of Rupert's Land (fourth Bishop and third Archbishop of Rupert's Land)

Sullivan, Edward, 1832-1899, second Bishop of Algoma

Sweatman, Arthur, 1834-1909, third Bishop of Toronto, sixth Metropolitan of Canada (and Archbishop of Toronto), third Primate of All Canada

Sweeny, James Fielding, 1857-1940, fourth Bishop of Toronto, fourth Metropolitan of Ontario (and Archbishop of Toronto)

Thomas, Wilfred William Henry, 1875-1953, first Bishop of Brandon

Thorneloe, George, 1848-1935, third Bishop of Algoma, second Metropolitan of Ontario (and Archbishop of Algoma)

Wells, George, 1877-1964, second Bishop of Cariboo

White, William Charles, 1865-1943, fifth Bishop of Newfoundland

Williams, David, 1859-1931, fourth Bishop of Huron, third Metropolitan of Ontario (and Archbishop of Huron)

Williams, James William, 1825-1892, fourth Bishop of Quebec

Williams, Lennox Waldron, 1859-1958, sixth Bishop of Quebec

Worrell, Clarendon Lamb, 1853-1934, sixth Bishop of Nova Scotia, eighth Metropolitan of Canada (and Archbishop of Nova Scotia), Acting Primate of All Canada, fifth Primate of All Canada

Young, Richard, 1843-1905, second Bishop of Athabasca

Subjects

Anglican Church of Canada – Bishops – Correspondence

Bishops – Canada – Correspondence

Owsley Robert Rowley Anglican episcopal correspondence collection

VII. Series descriptions and item lists

Series 1 Walter Robert Adams correspondence

First Bishop of Cariboo; Second Bishop of Kootenay; Third Metropolitan of British Columbia.

1925-1936.

7 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of seven letters Walter Robert Adams wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1877	Born in London, England
	Educated in St. Saviour's, Ardingly, and St. John's, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex
1896-1900	B.A., University College, Durham
1901	Ordained deacon, Wakefield Cathedral
1901-1904	Curate of Croxdale
1901-1907	Curate of Lambeth
1901-1909	Fellow of University College, Durham
1902	Ordained priest, Durham
1903	M.A., Durham
1907-1908	Priest-in-charge, Baring, Saskatchewan
1909-1912	Rector of Indian Head, Saskatchewan
1909-1913	Honourary Captain and Chaplain, XVI Canadian Light Horse
1913-1914	Assistant Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's Western Canada Fund
1915-1919	Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St. Katharine's College, Tottenham, England
1919-1925	Chief Inspector of Diocesan Schools (Southwark)
1925	Consecrated Bishop of Cariboo at Kamloops; D.D. (honorary), Durham
1934	Translated to the See of Kootenay
1942	Metropolitan of British Columbia and Archbishop of Kootenay
1947	Translated to the See of Yukon; Acting Primate of All Canada
1952	Resigned
1957	Died in Vancouver

Bishop's signature: Walter Cariboo

Item list

ORR.1	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.1.1	1925-10-04	Rowley, O. R.	Mr. Thompson should have fulfilled requests.
ORR.1.2	1933-09-22	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing information [not included]; further cause to thank him.
ORR.1.3	1933-11-04	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for unsuccessful efforts to raise money; hoping that episcopal ministrations of 3 dioceses may change to save some money for churches.

- ORR.1.4 1933-11-08 Rowley, O. R. Thanks for kind words; discusses possible oversight of Kootenay; Mr. Robson; Rowley to stop writing for Canadian Churchman; bishop does not think highly of current journalism.
- ORR.1.5 1933-12-19 Rowley, O. R. Christmas greetings.
- ORR.1.6 1936-01-29 Rowley, O. R. Mrs. Norton; Principal McGreer; English Lady's Bursary; training of ordinand.
- ORR.1.7 1936-02-08 Rowley, O. R. Details for income tax; facts on his election; dispensation from Metropolitan, Bishop of Kootenay and Bishop of Cariboo; ecclesiastical precedent set; Bishop of St. Helena also became Bishop of St. George; requests info concerning records in *Anglican Yearbook*; *Canadian Churchman*.

Series 2 **David Anderson correspondence**
First Bishop of Rupert's Land.
1856-1864.
2 letters, 1 license.

Scope and content

Series consists of two letters David Anderson wrote to other Anglican clergymen, and one marriage license.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1814	Born in Hans Place, London
	Educated in Edinburgh Academy
1836	B.A., Oxford
1837	Ordained deacon, Clapham, Surrey
1837-1839	Curate, St. Andrew's Church, Liverpool
1838	M.A., Oxford; ordained priest, Liverpool
1839-1841	Curate, St. George's Church, Everton, Liverpool
1841	Married Miss Marsden (died 1848) of Liverpool; three sons
1841-1847	Vice Principal, St. Bees College, Cumberland
1848-1849	Perpetual Curate, All Saints' Church, Derby
1849	Consecrated Bishop of Rupert's Land 29 May; D.D. (honorary), Oxford; purchased Red River Academy from estate of former proprietor, Rev. John Macallum; renamed it St. John's Collegiate School, introduced rigorous course of classical studies, modern languages, and mathematics, and began a library which had 800 volumes by 1855; the school, also a seminary, provided a thorough education and sent two scholars to Cambridge and one to University of Toronto; as well as eight priests to interior missions
1864	Resigned See of Rupert's Land
1864-1881	Vicar, Clifton, Bristol
1866-1885	Chancellor, St. Paul's Cathedral, London
1885	Died in Clifton, Bristol

Bishop's signature: David Rupert's Land

Item list

ORR.2	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.2.1	1856-09-09	Ven. Archdeacons Cochran and Munter and the Clergy	Thanks for address; wants people to stand united in faith; last 7 years have gone quickly; bishop is leaving; hoping they will continue in his absence to do good work.
ORR.2.2	1857-05-15	Mills	Presenting regards and gift from friends afar off. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.2.3	1864-08-20		Marriage license: Thomas Swain and Ellen Bremner [with seal].

Series 3 John George Anderson correspondence
Fourth Bishop of Moosonee; Sixth Metropolitan of Ontario.
1909-1920.
5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters John George Anderson wrote to Rowley and one other.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1866	Born at Stoneywool, Island of Harray, Orkneys, Scotland Educated at St. Andrew's Central School, St. Andrews, Manitoba
1886	B.A., St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba
1888	B.D., St. John's College
1889	Ordained deacon at St. Mary's Church, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba
1889-1890	Church Missionary Society missionary at Lac Seul, Ontario
1890	Ordained priest, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Winnipeg
1890-1909	Incumbent, St. Peter's Church, Dynevor, Manitoba
1909	Consecrated Bishop of Moosonee at St. Andrew's Church, St. Andrews, Manitoba; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College
1940	Metropolitan of Ontario
1943	Died

Bishop's signature: John G. Moosonee

Item list

ORR.3	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.3.1	1909-05-20	Rowley, O. R.	Reply to request re information for book.
ORR.3.2	1909-06-02	Baring-Gould, Rev. B.	Thanks for congratulations and prayers; leaving for first visitation.
ORR.3.3	1909-12-01	Rowley, O. R.	Late in replying because letter was misplaced; enclosing desired particulars.
ORR.3.4	1909-12-17	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing requested information and photos.
ORR.3.5	1920-12-22	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for hospitality.

Series 4 **Adelbert John Robert Anson records**
 First Bishop of Qu'Appelle.
 1886-1905.
 7 letters, 1 license.

Scope and content

Series consists of seven letters Adelbert John Robert Anson wrote to others, and one priest's license.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1840	Born in London Educated at Eton Unmarried
1863	Theological College, Lichfield; B.A., Oxford
1864	Ordained deacon in Eccleshall, England
1864-1866	Curate, St. John's the Evangelist, Wolverhampton, England
1865	Ordained priest in Eccleshall
1866-1868	Curate, St. Leonard's, Bilston, England
1867	M.A., Oxford
1868-1870	Vicar, St. Michael's, Handsworth, England
1870-1875	Vicar, Sedgley, England
1875-1883	Rector, Woolwich, England
1883-1884	Honorary Canon, Rochester Cathedral
1884	Consecrated Bishop of Assiniboia in Lambeth Parish Church; became Bishop of Qu'Appelle when Diocese changed its name; organized a synod that met yearly
1884-1892	23 churches built in the diocese
1886	Founded boys' school that opened in 1889
1887	D.C.L. (honorary), Trinity University, Toronto
1892	Resigned the See of Qu'Appelle
1892-1898	Warden, St. John's Hospital, Lichfield
1896	D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1898-1909	Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral
1909	Died in Lichfield, England

Bishop's signatures: Adelbert, Bishop of Assiniboia
 Adelbert, Bishop of Qu'Appelle

Item list

ORR.4	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.4.1	1886-05-13	Lahely	Thanks for receipt of cheque to be used for maintenance of clergy at Grenfell.
ORR.4.2	1888-08-09		Responding to request to work in diocese; desperate need of priests and will take any who offer, but cannot guarantee a spot; Canon Legge of Lewisham; Yeatman of Sydenham.
ORR.4.3	1891-08-19	Greeve	Will Greeve help out on his time off; Mr. Edwards has arrived; recruiting expedition at Whitewood, Grenfell, Regina and Moosejaw.

ORR.4.4	1892-06-07	Teitelbaun	Opinion of proposal for synod; Diocese not ready for such a proposal so it should be presented next year because it is a good idea.
ORR.4.5	1892-07-15	Welbury Theodore Mitton	Priest's license.
ORR.4.6	1892-10-13	Metropolitan	Thanks for letter; mention of problem; plans to stay with Metropolitan in Winnipeg; Bishop is disgusted about [unclear] issue concerning Archbishop [but not the Metropolitan?].
ORR.4.7	1905-04-02	Mitton	Asking Mitton to speak at Annual Meeting.
ORR.4.8	1905-04-07	Baker	Leaving for Continent and telling plans for annual meeting. Bishop of Litchfield and Mitton – speakers at annual meeting. References to Lord Mount Stephen and Lord Strathcona [both helped build railroad in the west]. Objections to Canada being helped by England. Lord Aberdeen not likely to come. Cyril Harrison.

Series 5 **Maurice Scollard Baldwin correspondence**
Third Bishop of Huron.
1884-1899.
6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters Maurice Scollard Baldwin wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1836	Born in Toronto
	Educated at Upper Canada College
1859	B.A., University of Trinity College
1860-1862	Curate, St. Thomas' Church, St. Thomas
1861	Ordained priest in St. Thomas, Ontario; married Maria Ermatinger (d. 1863) in St. Thomas, Ontario; one daughter
1862	M.A., University of Trinity College
1862-1865	Incumbent, St. Paul's Church, Port Dover, Ontario
1865-1870	Rector, St. Luke's Church, Montreal
1869	Ordained deacon in St. Thomas
1870	Married Sarah Jessie Day; three daughters, one son
1870-1872	Curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal
1870-1882	Honourary Canon, Christ Church Cathedral
1872-1883	Rector, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; known as a great evangelical preacher who would often preach three times on a Sunday
1882	D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1882-1883	Dean of Montreal
1883	Consecrated Bishop of Huron in Montreal
1904	Died in London, Ontario

Bishop's signature: Maurice S. Huron

Item list

ORR.5	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.5.1	1883-1904		Letter fragment; expect letter from me next week.
ORR.5.2	1884-04-15	George Keys	Thank you for letter and reports concerning 'Wiarton' and the Mission of the Rev. S. Edelstein; Cooper will take Wiarton provided Slandey Committee increase grant by \$150; pleased to hear good report from Edelstein's Mission.
ORR.5.3	1885-12-02	George Keys	Reconsider taking Clarksburg Mission; will have it divided to lessen workload; do not know Mr. Dickenson.
ORR.5.4	1889-04-29	Rev. J. C. Farthing	Offering Parish of St. Paul's Church, Woodstock which was just left vacant by the retirement of the Rev. James J. Hill.
ORR.5.5	1890-04-03	Rev. N. H. Martin	Preparations for trip.

ORR.5	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.5.6	1899-04-10	Baylis	Convey to the Bishop of Montreal that he cannot attend meeting because have accepted invitation to speak at Winnipeg for the 100 th Anniversary of the Church Missionary Society.

Series 6 **Alexander Neil Bethune correspondence**
Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto; Second Bishop of Toronto.
1860-1878.
12 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of twelve letters Alexander Neil Bethune wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1800 Born in Charlottenburg, near Cornwall
Educated at the Grammar School, Cornwall, Ontario
1823 Ordained deacon, Quebec
1823-1827 Incumbent of Grimsby, Ontario
1824 Ordained priest, Quebec
1827-1867 Rector of Cobourg, Ontario
1837-1841 Editor of *The Church* newspaper
1839-1867 Chaplain to the Bishop of Toronto
1841-1846 President, Theological Seminary, Cobourg, Ontario
1843-1847 Editor of *The Church* newspaper
1847 D.D. (honorary), University and King's College, Aberdeen
1847-1867 Archdeacon of York
1857 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto; married Jane Eliza, daughter of James Crooks; 10 children, including Robert Henry, a founder of, and for more than 20 years, cashier of the Dominion Bank, and Charles James Stewart, who became headmaster of Trinity College School, Port Hope
1866 Elected Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto in Toronto, Ontario
1867 Consecrated Bishop of Niagara in Toronto, Ontario; succeeded to the See of Toronto
1879 Died in Toronto, Ontario

Bishop's signatures: A. N. Niagara
A. N. Toronto

Item list

ORR.6	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.6.1	Between 1867 and 1879-05-09	Fidler, A. I.	Paterson determined to leave Port Hope; suggested exchange between you and him; better see him immediately, as he is on Committee.
ORR.6.2	1860-10-11	Worrell, Rev. J. B.	Offer of office of Rural Dean for Bathurst District from Lord Bishop of Toronto.
ORR.6.3	1860-10-11		Bishop offers office of Rural Dean for your district; received your report of the Pembrose Mission; hope guarantees will be forthcoming; trust we will make grant from Board of Missions.

ORR.6	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.6.4	1869-08-13		The bearer of this, the Reverend Charles I. S. Bethune, M.A. my son, being about to visit Boston & other parts of the United States, these are to introduce him to the Clergy generally our Sister Church, & to commend him to their good offices.
ORR.6.5	1871-05-06	Houston, Rev. S.	T. J. Roberts may be removed to Lindsay; if Thorold becomes vacant as a result bishop offers the Rectory to Houston; endowment numbers and details of duties at Rectory.
ORR.6.6	1873-03-07	Fornari	Rectory of York Mills vacant so Bishop offering it; Rev. Hodge resigned Rectory of York Mills to become eligible to be placed upon the Commutation list of annuitants; C. E. Thomson declined offer of Rectory of York Mills.
ORR.6.7	1874-07-24	Noel, J. M.	Need to fill one or two missions shortly; must have personal interview before bishop can offer one.
ORR.6.8	1875-04-13	Newton	Working on settling all arrears following your resignation; Mr. Atkinson sent cheque to Newton; Mr. Blacklock will exert influence re arrears.
ORR.6.9	1875-07-10	Ball, Rev. T	Asking about money referred to in enclosed forms; bishop wondering if it is for a Church Ball began to build and if so, to whom does bishop send the cheque? If not, would it be for church built by Rev. Edwin Cooper?
ORR.6.10	1877-10-13	Ballard, Rev. A McLean	Offering Incumbency of St. Ann's, vacant after resignation of Rev. Dr. Strong.
ORR.6.11	1878-06-08	Fidler, A. I.	Appointment of Fidler to the Incumbency of Whitby left vacant by death of Rev. E. H. Cole.
ORR.6.12	1878-12-05	Butterfield, I.	Whole Church in sad perplexity, widespread neediness and distress; Mission Board exacting from people means by which suffering clergy are to be sustained.

Series 7 **Edward John Bidwell correspondence**
 Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario; Third Bishop of Ontario; Assistant Bishop of Canterbury,
 England.
 1913-1925.
 6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters Edward John Bidwell wrote to Rowley and one other.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1866	Born in Suffolk, England Educated at Bradfield College, Berkshire, England
1885	Scholar of Waldheim College, Oxford
1889	B.A. (2 nd class Lit. Hum.), Oxford
1890-1894	Assistant Master, Leamington College
1891	Ordained Deacon, Worcester Cathedral
1892	Ordained Priest, Edgbaston Parish Church
1894	M.A., Oxford
1894-1897	Headmaster, Leamington College Preparatory School
1897-1903	Headmaster, King's School, Peterborough, England
1903-1909	Headmaster, Bishops' College School, Lennoxville, Quebec
1907	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1909	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College; D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario
1909-1913	Rector of Kingston, Ontario; Dean of Ontario
1912	D.D. (honorary), Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario
1913	Consecrated Bishop of Kingston at Kingston, Ontario
1917	Succeeded to the See of Ontario on the death of the former Bishop of Ontario
1926	Resigned the See of Ontario
1941	Died

Bishop's signatures: Edward J. Kingston
 Edward Ontario

Item list

ORR.7	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.7.1	1913-10-01	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing paper with dates for book; details of schooling for book; biographical details.
ORR.7.2	1914-03-30	Rowley, O. R.	Biographical details for book.
ORR.7.3	1915-04-06	Rowley, O. R.	Details of first meeting of House of Bishops for book; J. W. Andrew has Journal and more info for book.
ORR.7.4	1915-05-24	Jones (Rural Dean)	Congratulations on newborn.
ORR.7.5	1925-01-30	Rowley, O. R.	Confirming biographical and other details for book.
ORR.7.6	1925-03-10	Rowley, O. R.	Information for book.

Series 8 **Hibbert Binney correspondence**
Fourth Bishop of Nova Scotia.
1851-1884.
12 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of twelve letters Hibbert Binney wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

1819	Born in Sydney, Nova Scotia
	Educated in King's College, London
1842	B.A., Oxford; ordained deacon at Oxford
1842-1846	Lecturer at Worcester College, Oxford
1843	Ordained priest at Oxford
1844	M.A., Oxford
1846-1848	Tutor at Worcester College, Oxford
1847-1848	Dean of Worcester College; Master of the Schools, University of Oxford
1848-1851	Bursar of Worcester College
1851	Consecrated Bishop of Nova Scotia at Lambeth Palace; D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1852	D.D., University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1855	Married Mary Bliss; two sons: Rev. William Hibbert Binney and John Edward Binney; one daughter
1887	Died in New York

Bishop's signature: H. Nova Scotia

Item list

ORR.8	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.8.1	1851-12-22	Stamers, Henry	License [with seal].
ORR.8.2	1855-01-30	Hamilton, H.	Responding to a request to serve in the diocese which can't be granted due to lack of funds; candidates from King's College awaiting ordination will fill vacancies where there are stipends. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.3	1861-07-22		Arranging for confirmations at Guysboro and Manchester; Mr. Forsyth. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.4	1862-10-01	Moody	Offering congratulations on Golden Wedding anniversary. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.5	1864-09-14	Hamilton	Sargeant to take cure of Milford and Hamilton asked to give advice. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.6	1867-04-22	Hamilton	Binney will attend Lambeth so visit to Hamilton's parish postponed; bishop does not agree to a reduction in price - disagreement with school trustees. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.7	1868-09-14		Thanks for receipt of telegram with news of Metropolitan's death (Archbishop Fulford). [Transcription available.]

ORR.8	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.8.8	1871-04-13		Bishop discourages person from leaving Yarmouth for Pictou on account of difficult people in Pictou; Rev. Moody will soon be too unwell to remain in Yarmouth and the parish would fall to him. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.9	1879-11-05	Groser, William Henry	License [with seal]; appointment to Mission of New Ross.
ORR.8.10	1883-10-19	Mrs. Moody	Condolences to Mrs Moody on death of husband; Mrs. Bullock. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.11	1884-08-04	Almon [Herbert Lewis Ashby]	Bishop to induct him in Yarmouth; opposition will increase until he begins to officiate. [Transcription available.]
ORR.8.12	1884-11-23	Cox	Granting leave of absence though Christmas is an inconvenient time; need to select lay alternatives with the wardens; wife sends thanks for the honey. [Transcription available.]

Series 9**William Carpenter Bompas correspondence**

First Bishop of Athabasca; First Bishop of Mackenzie River; First Bishop of Selkirk (now Yukon).

1874-1905.

15 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of fifteen letters William Carpenter Bompas wrote to other Anglican clergymen and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1834	Born in London
	Educated privately, London
1859	Ordained deacon, Lincoln Cathedral
1859-1863	Curate, Parish Church of Sutton-le-Marsh, Lincolnshire
1863	Stipendiary Curate of the Parish Church of New Radford, Nottinghamshire, England, April-October
1863-1864	Curate, Church of the Holy Trinity, Louth, England
1864-1866	Curate, Alford, Lincolnshire
1865	Ordained priest, London
1866-1874	Priest in charge of the Missionary circuit of the Yukon
1874	Consecrated Bishop of Athabasca, Lambeth Parish Church, 3 May; D.D. (honorary), Lambeth; married [Nina] Charlotte Selina Cox of England (1830-1917); no children
1880	helped establish Irene Training School at Fort Vermilion, the first Anglican industrial school in the north
1884	Translated to the Missionary See of Mackenzie River
1891	Translated to the Missionary See of Selkirk [now Yukon]
1904	Attended meeting of provincial house of bishops in Winnipeg, the only occasion Bompas left the North after his consecration
1905	Resigned See of Selkirk
1906	Died in Carcross, Yukon

Bompas devised a plan for the establishment of model farms at Fort Dunvegan [later Dunvegan] and Fort Vermilion in the Peace River district.

He continued to serve as an active missionary, preaching, baptizing, teaching young and old to read, and traveling extensively.

He was a regular correspondent of John Christian Schultz and other politicians

He devoted many hours to studying northern languages, and was the author of numerous translations of hymns, prayers, and scripture into Slavey, Beaver, and Tukudh (Eastern Kutchin or Loucheux).

His reports to the Church Missionary Society and two of his books became known widely in Anglican church circles, and he himself became something of a saintly hero for several generations in both England and Canada. Dedicated to his work almost to the point of obsession, he reported his recreations to the 1903 *Who's Who* (London) as "Syriac studies or school keeping."

Bishop's signatures: W. C. Athabasca
W. C. Mackenzie River
W. C. Selkirk

Item list

ORR.9	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.9.1	1874-1884	Mrs. Bompas	Description of cedar trees, conversions, baptisms, confirmations. Metlakatha Village: people there happy to be converted so no longer murdering heathens. Bishop is at disadvantage with coast tribes because does not know language. Mr. Duncan, Rev J. Hale and Mr. Schultz the school master, with his wife and family, all live at the mission. Visited Rev. Tomlinson at Kincolith mission; hopes to see Mr. Collison soon on Queen Charlotte Island.
ORR.9.2	Aug 1884	Bompas, G. C.	Informative letter about life: Archdeacon MacDonald is returning next year and will help manage Tukudh Mission. Mr. Canham will be able to work among Eskimos; would like to obtain from Mr. Peek's mission on Hudson Bay (Bishop Horden's Diocese) a Christian Eskimo to help Mr. Canham; Eskimos have more Christian knowledge than Indians in the west. Church Missionary Society to be consulted by Nina [his wife] when she goes to Salisbury Square; Bompas has written society and Bishop Horden. Bompas asks wife to write to a French priest who was opposed to Anglicans but now offering to join them. Mrs. Frone sent bishop books by Light out and Pusey's comments. Richard Young to be consecrated at Peace River [he was, however, consecrated in Winnipeg]. Young's wife a cousin of Mrs Loft. American Naturalists and Canadian Geologist to come to Mackenzie District this fall. D. Kirkby and a missionary farmer to come to Athabasca. A steamer is promised on Mackenzie in 2 years and will change the country greatly. Will send a description of Peace River to the Geographical Society as a field for emigration by government aid or mouth of Mackenzie for convening research. Mackenzie River Eskimos recognize picture of elephant and have name for it; say it was alive there at one time and that skeletons remain. Captain Dawson met Mrs. Bompas at brother's house.
ORR.9.3	1884-1891	Mrs. Bompas	Money received. Possible ordinations and possible war with France. Waiting for reply to last letter - wife [Nina] in England. Dr. Mackay is not coming to Mackenzie River. Mr. McFarlane might leave so Mr. Cansell may take Athabasca. Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge gave £100 a year for two years. Rev [indecipherable] to train Native Catechists for Holy Orders. Peel River changes will necessitate a Tukdh bishop. Trouble with Pere [Petiton?]
ORR.9.4	1887-06-14	Secretary of Provincial Synod	Notice of appointments to General Synod; clerical representative is Rev. Spendlove who is the registrar of diocese; clerical representatives and Church Missionary Society Secretaries are Archdeacon Cowley and Rev. Alfred Cowley.

ORR.9	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.9.5	1887-06-28	Spendlove, W.	News about the steamers. Mrs. Spendlove to arrive. The mission in Fort Smith. Mr. Cansell forgot to put things on the steamer; it did not stop at Resolution. The Indians do not come to the Mission because they are going to the [probably Roman] priest; this might be used against Bompas. There are measles among children of Peace River. Spendlove is to meet 2 laymen in summer. Mission freight coming in. Commander Wrigley made offer to take Bompas to Synod, but impossible to leave. Mr. Cansell. Mr. Wallis' lady is coming in spring and travel arrangements need to be made. Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge printing Slavi Manuel; bishop asks that the manual be sent to him for corrections.
ORR.9.6	1893-05-09	Cowley, A. E.	Enclosed letters for Cowley to post. Passed a good winter. Miners and Indians nearby. Lieutenant Governor of Northwest Territories: letter for him. Governor Schultz [John Christian]-letter to him enclosed – bishop doesn't want to be seen corresponding with the government. Gold mines – land considered rich in gold and many miners will probably come. Bishop wants to move his headquarters away from mines. Portland, Washington Territory – trade company. Mission Funds - sent to San Francisco Agency of the Bank of British North America. Supplies: order from Victoria to avoid American duties.
ORR.9.7	1898-02-22	Totty, B.	Forty Mile – appointment to Indian Mission there and must hold English service; H. A. Naylor appointed to Stewart's River; R. J. Bower appointed to Dawson.
ORR.9.8	1901-07-04	Mudge, H. J.	Thanks for gift of money. Hiring of new clergy. Financial matters. Rev. S. H. Mallinson of Grenville, Quebec is recommended by Mudge. Rev. J. R. H. Warren of Killaloe, Ontario; his name has been submitted by vestry of St. Paul's, Dawson and is commended by T. C. S. Mackenzie, Principal of Toronto College and so is probably a high churchman. Bompas leaving the matter to the Archbishop [Machray] to decide if Warren is to come to Diocese; bishop will write to Archbishop and if Warren not acceptable then send for Mallinson. Bompas is inspecting missions. Mr. Elliot has sent remittance of \$116 on part of Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society; there is a need to press for a larger grant in the fall. Bishop hopes Carus Wilson will be able to send contribution from England. Need to balance the accounts. Expects to hire new Mission Agent and perhaps schoolmasters. Has raised Rev. R. J. Bowen's salary and the stipend of Rev. G. S. S. Gordon. Gives addresses of brothers and sisters in England.
ORR.9.9	1901-08-23	Totty	Enclosing forms of Return for Provincial Synod received from Rev. W. A. Burman. Rev. J. R. H. Warren from Killaloe has been appointed to St. Paul's.

ORR.9	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.9.10	1902-02-18	Mudge, H. J.	Thanks for Mudge's service and for securing a successor; Mudge – Commissary for Diocese; Mr. Handyside is to be successor; give Rev. Bushell high praise; Bompas has asked Handyside to form Committee; Bompas' brother has sent \$1200 to help with Mission expenses which are annually \$13000.
ORR.9.11	1902-10-17	Unknown	Letter of appointment with seal; General Board of Missions of the Church of England in Canada; clerical representatives – W.A. Burman and H.A. Naylor; Lay Representatives – Charles Handyside (Montreal) and Mr. Brock (Winnipeg).
ORR.9.12	1903-06-25	Dean Matheson	Thanks for gift of money; progress in church affairs; Matheson-gift of \$378.07 to Native Pastorate Fund.
ORR.9.13	1904-01-09	Secretary of C.C.C.S.	Thanks for Colonial and Continental Church Society magazine; corrects address; Isaac Stringer [rector of Christ Church, Whitehorse] – send copies to him.
ORR.9.14	1904-12-24	Cody, H. A.	Preparing reports of Indian Mission for General Synod; Mr. Burman - requesting reports for Synod; H.A. Cody is beginning mission in Whitehorse - write a report on enclosed form.
ORR.9.15	1905-09-29	Archdeacon MacDonald	Archdeacon retiring. Bompas not happy with area [he resigned the See on Aug 12 to be effective 31 Oct 1905]; asks after family; Mackenzie River in neglected state; Bompas is displeased with area; Isaac Stringer will be successor; William Day Reeve can't be made Bishop of Athabasca.

Series 10 William Bennett Bond correspondence

Third Bishop of Montreal; Fifth Metropolitan of Canada; Second Primate of All Canada.
1879-1903.
10 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of ten letters William Bennett Bond wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1815	Born in Truro, Cornwall Educated privately and at Kirby Grammar School
1840	Ordained Deacon at Quebec
1840-1842	Missionary at Russelltown, Quebec, and parts adjacent
1841	Ordained Priest at Montreal; married Eliza Langley in St. John's; four sons and two daughters
1842-1853	Missionary at Lachine, Quebec
1853-1863	Assistant Minister at St. George's Church, Montreal
1854	M.A. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1863-1879	Rector of St. George's Church, Montreal
1866-1870	Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal
1870	LL.D. (honorary), McGill University, Montreal
1870-1872	Archdeacon of Hochelaga
1870-1879	Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Montreal
1872-1879	Dean of Montreal
1879	Consecrated Bishop of Montreal at Montreal
1898-1906	Honourary Captain and Chaplain, 1 st Regiment Prince of Wales Fusileers, Montreal
1901	Elected Metropolitan of Canada at Montreal; D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College
1904	Elected Primate of Canada at Montreal
1906	Died in Montreal

Bishop's signature: W. B. Montreal

Item list

ORR.10	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.10.1	1879-04-29	Loosemore	Thank you note.
ORR.10.2	1888-08-15	Harris	Congratulations.
ORR.10.3	1892-06-13	Bourne	No opening in diocese; M. H. Gaull.
ORR.10.4	1894-03-06	Abbott	Condolences.
ORR.10.5	1899-09-25	Mussen	Mr. Wheeler should have exhibition if one is vacant.
ORR.10.6	1901-03-06	Mussen	Re Louis' application for employment being sent to MacKinnon.
ORR.10.7	1901-04-29	Harris	Appointing Rural Dean Harris to be Rector of Farnham; notify wardens of Stanbridge in bishop's name of your resignation.
ORR.10.8	1902-06-09	Doull	Granting dispensation for observing days of fasting and abstinence; no intention of issuing formal dispensation.

ORR.10	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.10.9	1903-03-16	Smith	Enclosing Ker's reply; handed Naylor's list to the Bishop; question re "pass" for Canadian Pacific Railway.

Series 11 **Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall correspondence**
Sixth Bishop of Niagara.
1935-1937
2 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of two letters Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1876	Born in Toronto
	Educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario
1897	B.A., University of Trinity College, Toronto
1898	M.A., University of Trinity College
1899	Ordained Deacon, Toronto
1899-1901	Missionary at Minden, Ontario
1900	Ordained Priest, Toronto
1901-1903	Incumbent of Hagersville, Ontario
1903-1905	Curate, All Saints', South Wimbledon, England
1905-1907	Curate, Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto
1907-1911	Rector of Oakville, Ontario
1911-1925	Rector of St. George's Church, St. Catherine's, Ontario
1916-1925	Canon, Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario
1925-1933	Rector, Christ's Church Cathedral; Dean of Niagara
1926	D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1933	Consecrated Bishop of Niagara at Hamilton; D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College, University of Toronto
1949	Resigned
1958	Died

Bishop's signature: Wilmot Niagara

Item list

ORR.11	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.11.1	1935-03-28	Rowley, O. R.	Do not have a spare copy of <i>The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland</i> .
ORR.11.2	1937-05-20	Rowley, O. R.	Owing to previous engagement, cannot dine with you and other friends of Canon Woodcock at the Toronto Hunt Club.

Series 12 **Walter Burd correspondence**
 Sixth Bishop of Saskatchewan.
 1938.
 1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1888	Born in Cork, Ireland Educated at military schools in Colchester, England, and Athlone, Ireland; secondary school and University, Sheffield, England
1914-1919	Served with 28 th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force and 4 th Worcesters (Imperial)
1916	Distinguished Conduct Medal granted by His Most Gracious Majesty, King George V
1918	Married Elizabeth Millington (d.1937) of Sheffield; two sons, Oliver and Frederick, and one daughter, Helen
1919-1920	Student at Wycliffe College
1920-1922	General Secretary Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Canada
1922	Ordained deacon in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan; ordained priest in Saskatoon; curate, Tisdale, Saskatchewan, June-September
1922-1926	Rector, Tisdale
1923-1926	Rural Dean of Melfort, Saskatchewan
1926-1929	Canon and Precentor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert
1929-1933	Archdeacon of Prince Albert
1933	Consecrated Bishop of Saskatchewan in Prince Albert; D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College; D.D. (honorary), University of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon
1939	Married Florence Marian Traill; resigned the See of Saskatchewan due to poor health; died in British Columbia

Bishop's signature: Walter Saskatchewan

Item list

ORR.12	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.12.1	1938-05-01	Mrs. McIntyre	In hospital; sending message for Saskatchewan Edition but scan it carefully because on medication; thanks for your friendship and that of husband.

Series 13 **William John Burn correspondence**
 Second Bishop of Qu'Appelle.
 1893-1896.
 5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters William John Burn wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1851 Born in Durham, England
 Educated at Richmond Grammar School, Yorkshire
 1872 Foundation Scholar, St. John's College, Cambridge
 1874 B.A., Cambridge; ordained deacon in Ely Cathedral
 1874-1876 Curate, St. Andrew's Church, Chesterton, England
 1875 Ordained priest in Ely Cathedral
 1876-1881 Curate, St. Paul's, Jarrow-on-Tyne, England
 1881-1890 Vicar, Coniscliffe, Darlington, England
 1882 M.A., Cambridge
 1890 Married Maud Mary Banks of Cambridge
 1893 Consecrated Bishop of Qu'Appelle in Westminster Abbey; D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
 1896 Died in Indian Head, Saskatchewan

Bishop's signature: W. J. Qu'Appelle

Item list

ORR.13	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.13.1	1893-1896	Teitelbaun	Arrange for H.O. [Holy Orders?]
ORR.13.2	1893-1896, May 15	Teitelbaun	Requesting him to prepare three papers at Saltcoats's [place in Saskatchewan]; no synod this year; prepare papers on three topics, one on Richard Hooker, Book V [illegible in parts]
ORR.13.3	Between 1893 Greeve and May 23, 1896		Request for [illegible in parts]
ORR.13.4	1893-1896	Marine	[illegible]
ORR.13.5	1894-06-21	Archbishop	Gives opinion about resolution to be presented to House of Bishops; hopes Archbishop is better; Archbishop of Dublin – hopes House of Bishops will protest actions; Lambeth Conference – issue is taking this step after it was before Lambeth and a resolution passed - this makes Lambeth meaningless; loss of unity of Anglican Communion; Resolution surely won't carry in the House of Bishops; Burn's opinions contrary to Archbishop's; Teitlebaun; Mr. Morine?

Series 14 James Carmichael correspondence
 Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal; Fourth Bishop of Montreal.
 1902-1907.
 6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters James Carmichael wrote to Rowley and other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1833	Born in Dublin
	Educated at Dr. Stackpool's School, Kingstown, Ireland
1859	Ordained Deacon, then Priest, St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ontario
1860	Married Emma Dubourdiere; three sons
1868-1878	Curate of St. George's Church, Montreal
1878	M.A. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1878-1882	Rector of Church of Ascension, Hamilton, Ontario
1882-1883	Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal
1882-1906	Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton; Rector of St. George's Church, Montreal
1883-1902	Dean of Montreal
1885	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1892-1901	Prolocutor of Lower House of Provincial Synod of the Church of England in Canada
1893	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario
1893-1896	Prolocutor of Lower House of General Synod of the Church of England in Canada
1895	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1902	Elected Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal at Montreal; consecrated Bishop of Montreal at Montreal
1908	Died in Montreal

Bishop's signatures: Jas. Carmichael, Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal
 James Montreal

Item list

ORR.14	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.14.1	Between 1902 and 1906	Smith	Trip to Ottawa.
ORR.14.2	1902-12-16	Smith	Christmas wishes.
ORR.14.3	Between 1906-1908	Ellegood	Thank-you note.
ORR.14.4	1906-02-16	Madill	Church donations; subscriptions.
ORR.14.5	1907-02-14	Wooler	Request for copies of Church publication.
ORR.14.6	1907-12-05	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks and congratulations.

Series 15 Philip Carrington correspondence
 Seventh Bishop of Quebec; Eleventh Metropolitan of Canada; Acting Primate of All Canada.
 1936.
 2 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of two letters Philip Carrington wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1893 Born in Lichfield, England
 Educated at St. John's School, Leatherhead, Surrey, England; Christ's College Grammar School, Christchurch, New Zealand; Canterbury University College, Christchurch
 1912 B.A., University of New Zealand
 1913 M.A., University of New Zealand
 1915 Chancellor's Gold Medal for English Verse, Cambridge
 1916 B.A., Cambridge (1st cl TH Trip pt 1); Carus Greek Testament Prize, Hulsean Prize
 1918 Ordained Deacon, Christchurch, New Zealand
 1918-1922 Curate Church of St. Luke the Evangelist, Christchurch, New Zealand
 1919 Ordained Priest, Christchurch, New Zealand
 1922-1923 Vicar of Lincoln with Springston, New Zealand
 1923 M.A., Cambridge
 1923-1925 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Christchurch
 1923-1927 Warden of St. Barnabas College, Special preacher at St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, South Australia
 1927-1935 Dean of Divinity, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec
 1933 D.C.L. (honorary), Bishop's University
 1934 S.T.D. (honorary), Seabury Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Illinois; Lit.D. (in course), University of New Zealand
 1935 Consecrated Bishop of Quebec in Quebec City
 1944 Became Metropolitan of Canada and Archbishop of Quebec.
 1959 Acting Primate of All Canada
 1960 Retired
 1975 Died

Bishop's signature: Philip Quebec

Item list

ORR.15	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.15.1	1936-03-22	Rowley, O. R.	Required name is Very Rev. S. C. Carpenter, Dean of Exeter
ORR.15.2	1936-10-19	Rowley, O. R.	Address is Very Rev. C. W. Carrington, Hilltop, King's Langley, Hertfordshire, England; Mrs. H. T. Smith, The Grove Hotel, 38 Kensington Gardens Square, London, England.

Series 16 **William Reid Clark correspondence**
 Fourth Bishop of Niagara.
 1911.
 1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1849	Born in Russell County, Ontario Educated at Boys' Academy, New Edinboro, Ontario
1874	B.A., University of Trinity College, Toronto; ordained Deacon in Ottawa
1874-1875	Missionary at Eganville, Ontario
1875-1876	Headmaster, Grammar School, Uxbridge, Ontario
1876	Ordained Priest in Hamilton, Ontario
1876-1877	Missionary at Palmerston, Ontario
1877-1879	Curate of St. Luke's Church, Burlington, Ontario
1879-1893	Vicar of St. John's Church, Ancaster, Ontario
1885	M.A., University of Trinity College
1886-1903	Clerical Secretary, Diocese of Niagara
1893-1896	Rector of Barton, Ontario
1896-1902	Rector of Ancaster, Ontario; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario
1897-1911	Registrar, Diocese of Niagara
1901-1904	Clerical Secretary, Provincial Synod of Canada
1902-1911	Archdeacon of Niagara
1903-1911	Secretary-Treasurer, Diocese of Niagara
1908-1911	Clerical Secretary, General Synod of the Church of England in Canada
1911	Consecrated Bishop of Niagara at Hamilton, Ontario; D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1912	D.Cn.L. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1925	Died in Hamilton, Ontario

Bishop's signature: William Niagara

Item list

ORR.16	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.16.1	1911-07-06	Rowley, O. R.	Filled in blanks in paper you sent [biographical details for book]; biographical details re schooling; Canon Cunningham has what you request in question 7; pupil of Rev. T. D. Philips; pupil of Rev. G. N. Higginson; was at school the same time as Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper.

Series 17 **Frederick Courtney correspondence**
Fifth Bishop of Nova Scotia.
1889-1914.
15 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of fifteen letters Frederick Courtney wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1837	Born 1837 in Plymouth, England
	Educated in Christ's Hospital, London
1863	King's College, London, Theological Associate
1864	Ordained deacon at Tunbridge Wells, England
1864-1865	Curate of Hadlow, England
1865	Ordained priest at Lambeth Parish Church
1865-1870	Incumbent of Charles Chapel, Plymouth, England
1870-1876	Incumbent of St. Jude's, Glasgow, Scotland
1876-1880	Assistant at St. Thomas' Church, New York
1880-1882	Rector of St. James' Church, Chicago
1881	S.T.D. (honorary), Racine College, Wisconsin
1882-1888	Rector of St. Paul's Church, Boston
1888	Consecrated bishop at Halifax, Nova Scotia; D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1889	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
1893	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville
1895	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville
1903	Resigned the See of Nova Scotia
1904-1916	Rector of St. James' Church, New York
1916-1918	Rector Emeritus, St. James' Church
1918	Died in New York

Bishop's signatures: F. Nova Scotia
F. Courtney, Bishop

Item list

ORR.17	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.17.1	1889-02-23	Hamilton, H.	Arranging for confirmations in whole of Hamilton's rural deanery, but will not preach. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.2	1889-03-04	Hamilton	Bishop will be in Mr. Ellis' deanery (on Eastern shore and lists the parishes) for confirmations before going to Hamilton's deanery; makes stipulations; will consecrate any churches that are ready and burial grounds, weather permitting; gives order of service. [Transcription available.]

ORR.17	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.17.3	1889-10-07	Wilkins, L. M.	Wilkins is going to Bishop of Maine's Diocese from Bridgetown; St. Catherine's School; Wilkins in financial difficulty so bishop will write to Mr. Silver. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.4	1890-05-02	Hamilton, H. H.	Bishop plans to visit Hamilton's Deanery and lists the parishes; outlines his plans; collection to be given to the bishop for use in the diocese. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.5	1890-06-16	Hamilton	Lists dates and parishes he will visit; no confirmations until next year but exception for Bayfield which has had none since he became bishop. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.6	1890-07-22	Hamilton, H. H.	Yearly visitation to St. George deanery cancelled because bishop will be in Winnipeg; decision reached in agreement with Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cape Breton, Rev. Samuel Simpson and Rural Dean of Tangier; wants Hamilton to inform clergy so that bishop won't be wrongfully blamed. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.7	1892-06-13	Rural Dean	Bishop will be in Mr. Ellis' deanery and wants to have schedule for visit to St. George Deanery after leaving Tangier; coming for confirmation and consecration only; asks for particulars to be given as to transportation, kind of service, etc. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.8	1892-08-02	Hamilton	Discusses arrangements made for travel in deanery of Tangier; Mr. Johnson; lists dates and places he will visit in St. George deanery; Mr. Brown. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.9	1893-05-26	Hamilton, H. H.	Hamilton anxious about vacant parishes in deanery; Hamilton will be resigning in July; talk of amalgamating Manchester and Guysboro. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.10	1893-07-07	Hamilton, H. H.	Hamilton's health improved and resigning in autumn instead of July to see repairs to church finished; in order to retain Society for the Propagation of the Gospel grant, Hamilton must not officially resign parish, but apply for leave of absence and appoint a vicar as in Amherst and Aylesford. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.11	1893-12-20	Hamilton	Hamilton applied for leave of absence to secure grant from Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.; Hamilton received no money from the Diocesan Home Missionary nor the C.E.F.? But brought salary from Newfoundland; proposal made to bishop was not to unite Manchester and Guysboro, but Guysboro and Mission of Halfway Cove. Crow Harbour and Whitehead. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.12	1894-05-18	Hamilton	Mr. Miller is taking some services, other details concerning Hamilton's resignation need to be sorted out. [Transcription available.]

ORR.17	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.17.13	1894-07-26	Campbell	Thanks for synod notes; wishes different parties in church may try to see things from other point of view; Campbell not on Board of Governor's at King's College; it is an abused institution.[Transcription available.]
ORR.17.14	1894-08-16	Rowley, O. R.	Sending Rowley's letter to church authorities in Yarmouth to make appointment. [Transcription available.]
ORR.17.15	1914-05-02	Rowley, O. R.	Concerning letter of resignation from See of Nova Scotia; Archbishop of Montreal, Bond; Rev. Dr. Baylis was Secretary of the House of Bishops when he resigned. [Transcription available.]

Series 18 Benjamin Cronyn records

First Bishop of Huron.

1864-1871.

5 letters, 1 lease

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters and one lease Benjamin Cronyn wrote to Rev. Lewis Evans and other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on content of the series.

Biographical sketch

1802	Born in Kilkenny, Ireland
	Educated at Kilkenny College, Kilkenny, Ireland
1822	B.A., Trinity College, Dublin
1824	Divinity Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin
1825	M.A., Trinity College; Ordained Deacon in Raphoe, Ireland
1825-1827	Curate of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale, England
1826	Married Ireland Margaret Ann Bickerstaff of Lislea, Longford, in Ireland; seven children, including Margaret, Verschoyle, Rebecca, and Benjamin
1827	Ordained priest in Tuam, Ireland
1827-1832	Curate of Kilcommick, Longford, Ireland
1832-1836	Priest in charge of the Parish of London, Ontario
1836-1842	Rector of St. John's Church, London Township, Ontario
1836-1866	Rector of St. Paul's Church, London, Ontario
1838	Chaplain in London
1855	D.D. (honorary), Trinity College
1857	Consecrated Bishop of Huron at the Chapel of Lambeth Palace
1863	Founded Huron College
1866	First wife, Margaret Ann Cronyn, died
1868	Married second wife, Martha Collins, in Dublin, Ireland; no children from this marriage
1871	Died in London, Ontario

Bishop's signature: Benj. Huron

Item list

ORR.18	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.18.1	1864-03-26	Meers, Peter	Lease.
ORR.18.2	1868-07-29	Churchwardens of St. John's Church	Does not think Mr. Evans is suitable to be appointed to Berlin, as he is too young and inexperienced.
ORR.18.3	1869-07-23	Evans, Rev. Lewis	No objection to your going to Norwich; people of Diocese/Mission will need to provide \$409 per annum as soon as you are a priest; leaving for northern part of Diocese and will not be in London in middle of August.
ORR.18.4	1870-01-20	Evans, Rev. Lewis	Cannot refuse invitation to marriage.
ORR.18.5	1870-11-02	Evans, Rev. Lewis	Confirmation at Norwich and Busford.

ORR.18 **Date** **Letter to**

ORR.18.6 1871-08-14

Abstract

Printed Circular; notice of Consecration of Coadjutor
Bishop elect, "Bishop of Norfolk" [Isaac Hellmuth].
[Annotation by someone: This was I think his last official
circular sent out by W. Cronyn.]

Series 19 John Dart correspondence
 Second Bishop of New Westminster.
 1899-1908.
 10 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of ten letters John Dart wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1837 Born in Ilfracombe, North Devon
 Educated privately
 1859 Ordained deacon in Colombo, Ceylon
 1859-1865 Warden, St. Thomas' College, Colombo
 1860 Ordained priest in Colombo
 1862-1865 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo
 1865-1870 Priest in charge of St. Faith's, Stoke Newington, England
 1867 B.A., Oxford
 1870-1875 Vice-Principal and Science Lecturer, St. Peter's College, Peterborough, England
 1871 M.A., Oxford
 1875-1885 President of the University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Canon of St. Luke's
 Cathedral, Halifax, Nova Scotia
 1878 D.C.L. (honorary), University of King's College
 1885-1895 S.P.G. Organizing Secretary, Diocese of Manchester, England
 1895 Consecrated Bishop of New Westminster, St. Paul's Cathedral; D.D. (honorary), Oxford
 1910 Died in New Westminster

Bishop's signature: John New Westminster

Item list

ORR.19	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.19.1	1899-11-10	Bishop [unknown name]	New diocese of Kootenay formed. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.2	1903-08-17	Tucker	Request for meeting granted; lost a letter and wants it resent; invitation to stay with Darts. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.3	1905-05-01	Madill, A.S.	Bishop pleased if Church Bible Prayer Book Society works in his diocese. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.4	1906-03-15	Donaldson	Thanks for letter of welcome upon return; visited the Old Country; rough voyage to St. John, NB; 500 emigrants on board; Bishop conducted two Sunday services. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.5	1906-07-24	Cook	Advising Cook to ask congregation for financial support; vacant missions where bishop could appoint him. [Transcription available.]

ORR.19	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.19.6	1906-11-05	Chapen?	Set date for confirmation; difficulty in placing applicants from England who only want city parishes; Mr. Summerscales. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.7	1906-12-31	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photo; spent time with Rowley's brother; hopes to meet Rowley in Montreal; father was an old friend. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.8	1907-02-04	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for item sent to him; correction to be made in entry concerning Dart's being chosen as President of the University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.9	1907-11-20	Archdeacon	Defer Synod until after return from England; will be making appeals for support; thankful for any information to be supplied by him or treasurer. [Transcription available.]
ORR.19.10	1908-01-27	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for book of photographs. [Transcription available.]

Series 20 Adam Urias De Pencier correspondence

Third Bishop of New Westminster; Second Metropolitan of British Columbia; Acting Primate of All Canada.

1910-1936.

15 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of fifteen letters De Pencier wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1866	Born at Burritt's Rapids, Ontario
	Educated at Kemptville High School and at Normal School, Ottawa
1890	Ordained deacon in Belleville; ordained priest in Brockville
1890-1893	Missionary at Navan, Ontario
1893-1899	Priest Vicar of the Cathedral of St. Alban the Martyr, Toronto
1895	B.A., University of Trinity College
1896	M.A., University of Trinity College
1899-1901	Rector, Uxbridge, Ontario
1901-1904	Curate, St. James' Cathedral, Toronto
1904-1908	Rector, Brandon, Manitoba
1908-1910	Rector, St. Paul's Church, Vancouver
1910	Consecrated Bishop of New Westminster in Vancouver
1911	D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1915	Appointed Chaplain and Honourary Captain in Canadian Chaplain Services, attached to the 62 nd Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Forces, by Militia Orders
1918	Promoted to temporary rank of Lieutenant Colonel on the Canadian Chaplain Services, Canadian Expeditionary Force; appointed to the Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military operation in France and Flanders
1921	Transferred to Reserve of Officers, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel
1925	Elected to office of President of the House [of Bishops of the Ecclesiastical Province of British Columbia], and became Archbishop of New Westminster and Metropolitan of British Columbia
1940	Resigned the See of New Westminster
1949	Died

Bishop's signature: Adam New Westminster

Item list

ORR.20	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.20.1	1910-1925, Aug 21	Ragg	Thanks for invitation to preach, but can't make it; sending best wishes.
ORR.20.2	1910-08-15	Rowley, O. R.	Sent photo yesterday; will be enthroned in few weeks; p.s. photo can be reduced in size if needed.
ORR.20.3	1911	Skelton	In England: Met Canon Welsh at Wakefield Cathedral, Dr. Walpole at Edinburgh, Dr. Waldron at Manchester, Terry Dodds at Holy Trinity Sloane St., Archbishop at Lambeth Palace

ORR.20	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.20.4	1911-10-11	Skelton	Sorry to have missed him in Toronto; Provost Macklern – sent invitations; relates events attended in England and people he met there; Canon Welch – Wakefield Cathedral; Walpole, Bishop - Edinburgh; Dr. Weldon – Manchester; attended coronation.
ORR.20.5	1912-07-30	Skelton	Celebrated 2nd consecration day June 24 th ; staff has doubled; wishes he was within reach; Dodds took place as advisor – nice it isn't a cleric; wishing Skeltons well in their new home; [Bishop's son] Theo is doing well at McGill.
ORR.20.6	1913-02-22	Dodds	Thanks for gift of money for diocese, working on big schemes and need money to help with them; Creery is in Honolulu for visit.
ORR.20.7	1914-04-28	J. Dodds	Thanks for letter; meetings in Toronto – Prayer Book Revision Committee meetings to begin.
ORR.20.8	1925-01-26	Rowley, O. R.	Called meeting of House of Bishops; discusses upcoming elections of Metropolitan and Bishops of Cariboo and Caledonia; R. Connell – Secretary of Provincial Synod; will welcome news of book published.
ORR.20.9	1925-01-29	Rowley, O. R.	Particulars about his time in the army.
ORR.20.10	1925-07-02	Rowley, O. R.	Looking for synod journals of 1894 and 1895 with reference to W. H. Binney; fire destroyed many documents; looking for information on older clergy; election of Metropolitan after consecration of Bishop of Cariboo.
ORR.20.11	1926-10-25	Dodds	Thanks for sending reports back; had a day hunting in Chilliwack; upcoming ordination; regards to Mrs. Dodds and family; Miss Hazel is with them; Red Cross Exec – meeting in Toronto he may have to attend; McElheran is having hard time getting away.
ORR.20.12	1928-10-02	Dodds	Missed him at bank because Dodds in a meeting - matter to discuss with him later; had to see brother; wife off to Edmonton for [Women's Auxiliary] annual meeting; municipal election; Creery being urged to run in election but bishop hopes he doesn't; visit to Hamilton and saw Skelton.
ORR.20.13	1931-11-06	Dodds, Jackson	Bishop filed Dodds' letter recommending Waterman and might offer him post later; Waterman not suitable to succeed Sovereign – people would be afraid he is high church like his father, but bishop would be glad to have him; Wycliffe man would be more acceptable, like Swan of Portage la Prairie or Glover of Winnipeg.
ORR.20.14	1934-12-09	"Old friend"	Thanks for letter with sympathies while in hospital – recovering; confirmation; Isaac Stringer in Winnipeg with De Pencier and they consecrated Wells bishop of Cariboo but now Stringer is dead [in October]; regards to wife and children and to rector.
ORR.20.15	1936-02-17	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for letter and article by Rowley in <i>Saturday Night</i> ; Gower-Rees is an outstanding man but probably won't get him for St. James' Cathedral.

Series 21 **Alfred Daniel Alexander Dewdney correspondence**
Second Bishop of Keewatin.
1924.
1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1863	Born in Toronto Educated at public schools; Jarvis Collegiate Institute; University College, Toronto; Wycliffe College
1886	Ordained deacon in London, Ontario
1886-1888	Incumbent of Trinity Church, Port Burwell, and St. Luke's Church, Vienna, Ontario
1887	Ordained priest in Woodstock, Ontario
1888-1890	Incumbent of Trinity Church, Durham, Ontario
1890-1894	Rector, Trinity Church, Mitchell Ontario
1894-1906	Rector, St. James' Church, St. John, New Brunswick
1906-1911	Rector, St. Alban's Pro-Cathedral Church, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan
1906-1921	Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Saskatchewan
1907-1921	Lecturer in Apologetics at Emmanuel College, Prince Albert
1910	B.A., Queen's University
1910-1921	Archdeacon of Prince Albert
1921	Consecrated Bishop of Keewatin in Kenora, Ontario; D.D. (honorary), Emmanuel College, University of Saskatchewan
1922	D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College
1938	Resigned the See of Keewatin
1945	Died

Bishop's signature: A. D. Keewatin

Item list

ORR.21	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.21.1	1924-11-10	Rowley, O. R.	Returning forms; no photo but maybe photographer has one; no copy of Lofthouse resignation.

Series 22 Alexander John Doull correspondence

First Bishop of Kootenay.

1914-1931.

19 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of nineteen letters Alexander John Doull wrote to Rowley and a Colonel Rowley [brother?].

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1870	Born in Halifax Educated at Pictou Academy; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Cuddesdon Theological College
1894	B.A., Oxford Married Margaret Gertrude [last name unknown]
1896	Ordained deacon in Ripon Cathedral
1896-1899	Curate, Leeds Parish Church, England
1898	Ordained priest in Ripon Cathedral; M.A., Oxford
1899-1901	Curate, Church of the Advent, Montreal
1901-1910	Rector, Church of the Advent, Montreal
1910-1915	Dean of Columbia, and Rector, Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, British Columbia
1912-1915	Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of British Columbia
1914	M.A. (<i>ad eundem</i>) and D.D. (<i>jure dignitatis</i>), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1915	Consecrated Bishop of Kootenay in Victoria
1916	D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1930	Selected to sit on Committee for Church Union
1933	Resigned the See of Kootenay
1933-1935	Assistant Bishop of Sheffield, Archdeacon and Canon of Sheffield
1935	Returned to British Columbia in ill health
1937	Died in British Columbia

Bishop's signature: Alexander J. Kootenay

Item list

ORR.22	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.22.1	1914-12-09	Rowley, O. R.	Request concerning Dr. Roper, bishop of BC; thanks for congratulations.
ORR.22.2	1915-03-24	Rowley, O. R.	Difficulties in new See – no residence or cathedral; no chance of return to Columbia; Kootenay more interesting than Columbia; Dean Schofield appointed his successor.
ORR.22.3	1916-01-18	Rowley, O. R.	Lists vital statistics requested by Rowley; difficulties in starting new See; no See city, cathedral, no clergy, no churches; financial problems; mentions war.
ORR.22.4	1916-10-04	Rowley, O. R.	Sorry to hear Rowley had been in hospital; hopes Dean of Columbia will be elected bishop – no better man for that See.

ORR.22	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.22.5	1917-12-04	Colonel Rowley	Thanks to Regiment for invitation and to be present at one of the most inspiring services of bishop's life; union of two branches of Anglo-Saxon peoples result of war; Season's Greetings to the Rowleys.
ORR.22.6	1918-07-11	Rowley, O. R.	Will get photograph on return to Vernon; financial trouble; Episcopal Endowment Fund defaulting on mortgages; situation so bad that if not for English help he would have to resign.
ORR.22.7	1918-08-02	Rowley, O. R.	Clarification of vital statistics; sending photo; F. H. Graham; work in British Columbia is depressing.
ORR.22.8	1918-12-26	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for card; commemoration of 10 years' work by Montreal Diocesan bishop; episcopal endowments still in bad shape; fears having to resign due to finances and wants it kept quiet; would become parish priest in England; folly to create new dioceses.
ORR.22.9	1919-12-17	Rowley, O. R.	Christmas greetings; upheaval in world and church.
ORR.22.10	1922-05-10	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for memoirs of Dr. Cementos written by Elliot and Shatford; gives opinion of Cementos.
ORR.22.11	1923-12-12	Rowley, O. R.	Sending form with corrections and information.
ORR.22.12	1924-02-07	Rowley, O. R.	Includes bishop's seal. Has been sick; Diocesan secretary, F. Irvine should send the Diocesan seal impression; thanks for copies of <i>The Living Church</i> ; modernist propaganda about Unitarianism.
ORR.22.13	1924-12-06	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for news clipping re: coadjutor bishop of Nova Scotia; Hugh Farthing; Doull's son, Keith, entering McGill; diocese is a burden.
ORR.22.14	1925-01-21	Rowley, O. R.	Bishop of Montreal is better; do not delay book as not electing Archbishop for BC until after Caledonia and Cariboo.
ORR.22.15	1925-02-16	Rowley, O. R.	Meeting of BC Bishops decided not to elect Archbishop yet; work out financial arrangement for Caledonia; Missionary Society of the Canadian Church.
ORR.22.16	1925-05-09	Rowley, O. R.	Delay in response due to being in Eastern Canada conducting 2 missions; Archdeacon Graham responsible for statistics and is on verge of breakdown and adds to Episcopal pressures; Fred Irvine is Lay Secretary of Nelson; diocese to be made more efficient.
ORR.22.17	1927-10-29	Rowley, O. R.	Congratulations on forthcoming publication; if more subscriptions needed Doull wants to help by ordering more. [With seal]
ORR.22.18	1928-02-29	Rowley, O. R.	Congratulations on published book; list of laymen who are interested in book.
ORR.22.19	1931-03-09	Rowley, O. R.	A.P. Willis to send copies of book to 15 clergy in Kootenay and lists them; book not financial success because of hard times.

Series 23 **Frederick Herbert Du Vernet correspondence**
 Second Bishop of Caledonia; First Metropolitan of British Columbia.
 1908-1915.
 7 letters.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1860 Born in Hemmingford, Quebec
 Educated at Clarenceville Academy, Quebec; University of King's College; University of Toronto
 1883 Ordained deacon in Montreal.
 1883-1884 Curate, St. James the Apostle, Montreal
 1884 Ordained priest in Iron Hill, Quebec
 1884-1885 Curate, St. Paul's Church, Toronto
 1885-1895 Professor of Practical Theology, Wycliffe College
 1892-1895 Assistant Chaplain, Wycliffe College
 1893 Wycliffe College; B.D. by examination of the Board of Examiners recognized by the Provincial Synod of the Church of England in the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada
 1894-1901 Editor, *Canadian Church Missionary Gleaner*, Toronto
 1895-1902 Secretary-Treasurer, Canadian Church Missionary Society, Toronto
 1895-1904 Rector, St. John's Church, Toronto Junction
 1901-1904 Associate editor of the *New Era*, Toronto
 1904 Consecrated Bishop of Caledonia in Montreal; D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
 1905 D.D. (*Jure dignitatis*), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
 1912-1924 President Anglican Theological College of British Columbia
 1915 Elected President of the House [of Bishops of the Province of British Columbia] and became Metropolitan of British Columbia and Archbishop of Caledonia
 1921 D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College
 1924 Died in Prince Rupert

Bishop's signature: F. H. Caledonia

Item list

ORR.23	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.23.1	1908-04-09	Rowley	Already has Rowley's book so will send the copy just sent him to anyone Rowley desires; thoughts on Canadian Church: mistake to slavishly follow old customs – should be constant aim of Canadians to give expression to the spirit of the Canadian Church; Bishop does not want people to address him as 'Lord' except at synod – he prefers 'bishop' – this is spirit of west; official signature; [with seal].
ORR.23.2	1908-06-08	Rowley, O. R.	Brief facts about Caledonia, area, population; Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.

- ORR.23.3 1909-10-12 Robinson 5 typed pages; Congratulations on first edition of North British Columbia News; area will attract great attention in near future because of natural resources; outlines work of church in diocese and financial matters and transition away from dependence upon Missionary Grants; call to stand together for cause of church.
- ORR.23.4 1909-11-10 Robinson Women's Auxiliary could not make grant of \$200 so need to find money for motor boat; names of clergy working in missions; mining companies employing fewer men so numbers dwindling; difficult to do things in west where towns rise and fall so quickly.
- ORR.23.5 1909-11-11 Robinson Need for English friends to support work in British Columbia; offers letters re: Prince Rupert Church site and Building fund; rumor of trouble among Indians near Hazelton.
- ORR.23.6 1911-02-14 Robinson Thanks to friends in England who contributed money to repair mission buildings at Aiyansh burned in fire last September; hard winter so no communication between Naas Cash Creek and upper river; Ooligan fishing about to start 25 miles from mouth of river; J. B. McCullagh: Indians might bring letters from him to fishing bay.
- ORR.23.7 1915-04-19 Rowley, O. R. Bishop's salary paid by Church Missionary Society which nominated him; Bishop Ridley made arrangements for transfer of allegiance from Primate of England to Primate of Canada; correspondence between Bishop Bond and Canterbury concerning this transfer also at Montreal Synod Office; fire at Metlakatla destroyed many of Bishop Ridley's papers; discussion on proper terminology concerning Du Vernet's being Metropolitan - articles like that in Montreal Witness saying bishop assumed title of Metropolitan is damaging to church.

Series 24 **John Philip DuMoulin correspondence**
Third Bishop of Niagara.
1899-1910.
17 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 17 letters John Philip DuMoulin wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1834 Born in Dublin, Ireland
Educated at the high school, Kildare Place, Ireland
1862 Ordained Deacon in London, Ontario
1862-1864 Curate of St. John's Church, London Township, Ontario
1863 Married Frances, daughter of Archdeacon Brough, Rector of St. John's, London Township;
ordained Priest in London, Ontario
1864-1866 Curate of Trinity Church, Galt, Ontario
1866-1870 Curate of Trinity Church, Montreal
1870-1871 Curate of Church of St. James the Apostle, Montreal
1870-1878 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Montreal
1871-1874 Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Hamilton, Ontario
1872 Elected to See of Algoma by the Provincial Synod of the Church of England in Canada, at
Montreal, which election he declined
1874-1882 Rector of St. Martin's Church, Montreal
1878 M.A. (*ad eundem*), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1879-1882 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Montreal
1880-1882 Honourary Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal
1882-1896 Rector of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Honourary Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto
1884-1896 Sub-Dean of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto
1889 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario
1896 Consecrated Bishop of Niagara in Toronto, Ontario
1899 D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College
1911 Died in Hamilton, Ontario

Bishop's signature: J. Philip Niagara

Item list

ORR.24	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.24.1	1896-1911	Ellegood	Unable to accept invitation to preach as all Sundays in Lent engaged.
ORR.24.2	1896-1911	Rowley, O. R.	Unable to preach at St. James the Apostle as all Lenten Sundays filled; telegraph lines down after storm so writing instead of sending telegram.
ORR.24.3	1899-02-03	Canon of Burlington	Bishop urges Canon to secure \$200 from people of Arlington; opposed to appointment of Fatt.

ORR.24	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.24.4	1903-03-04	Canon of Burlington	Amazed Mr. Fatt has left Burlington and gone to Victoria, British Columbia without leaving pensions for sick, dying and dead; belief Nelson has closed church without speaking to bishop; hope to be in Toronto soon to speak with him; Mr. Fatt cannot continue there.
ORR.24.5	1903-09-04		Accept resignation from Oakville; commending work during long incumbency of Oakville; hopes to find successor to follow in footsteps.
ORR.24.6	1905-03-06	Richardson, Miss	Congratulations on marriage to Rowley.
ORR.24.7	1906-01-02	Rowley, O. R.	Has a strong dislike for being published; no photo to send.
ORR.24.8	1906-09-15	Rowley, O. R.	"No time will be lost in taking action in that direction"; returning enclosures.
ORR.24.9	1907-12-02	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for kind letter; book not yet arrived.
ORR.24.10	1907-12-05	Rowley, O. R.	Just received book; personnel of House of Bishops has changed greatly over 11½ years since entering it.
ORR.24.11	1908-04-04	Rowley, O. R.	Will sign photos although does not like being published or photographed.
ORR.24.12	1908-05-12	Rowley, O. R.	Certifying that Rev. Robert Atkinson Rector of Georgetown is away on leave of absence for three months; Atkinson to take temporary duty in either Province while in England.
ORR.24.13	1908-05-13	Ellegood	Thanks for letter and kind words about son; reminiscing about being Ellegood's Curate at St. James the Apostle 38 years ago.
ORR.24.14	1909-02-08	Hannington, Canon	Received and handed over to the Rector of St. Luke's, Hamilton, the marriage register of that Parish, left behind by the late Rev. Mr. Massey and forwarded to bishop.
ORR.24.15	1910-05-03	Madill	Can come to Diocese with bishop's good-will; end of June would be a good time; Synod will be on June 7 th .
ORR.24.16	1910-06-16	Vernon	Will take Chair at meeting of Sept 20 of Section A, "The Child and the State."
ORR.24.17	1910-08-16	Rowley, O. R.	Do not know answers to queries re the late Mr. Sullivan which Mrs. Sullivan forwarded.

Series 25 **Andrew Hunter Dunn correspondence**
 Fifth Bishop of Quebec.
 1899-1914.
 23 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of twenty-three letters Andrew Hunter Dunn wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1839 Born in Essex, England
 Educated at Ashton's Boarding School, Royston; Johnson's Grammar School, Milton-on-Thames, Gravesend, Kent, England; Gaspey's Academy, Heidelberg, Germany
 1860 Manson Scholar, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
 1861 Manners Scholar, Corpus Christi
 1863 B.A. (29th Wrangler), Cambridge
 1864 Ordained Deacon at St. Paul's Cathedral
 1864-1870 Curate of St. Mark's, Notting Hill, Kensington, England
 1865 Ordained Priest at St. Paul's Cathedral
 1866 M.A., Cambridge
 1870-1872 Priest in charge of Mission of South Acton, England
 1872-1892 Vicar of All Saints', South Acton
 1892 Consecrated Bishop of Quebec in Montreal; D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
 1893 D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
 1907 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishops' College
 1914 Resigned the See of Quebec; died on board S.S. *Hesperian*, en route to Liverpool, England

Bishop's signature: A. H. Quebec

Item list

ORR.25	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.25.1	1899-06-09	Mussen	Bishop of Montreal has nominated Mussen for honorary D.C.L. degree.
ORR.25.2	1905-05-24	Rowley, O. R.	Unable to attend Consecration Services.
ORR.25.3	1905-08-25	Jarvis	Archdeacon and others coming to stay; will try to accommodate as many as possible.
ORR.25.4	1906-12-07	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photo; photographer son did photo.
ORR.25.5	1906-12-14	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you note; name and address of photographers.
ORR.25.6	1906-12-21	Rowley, O. R.	Request to return photo; better photo on its way; thanks for mailing a copy of the Standard.
ORR.25.7	1906-12-24	Rowley, O. R.	Found letter thought to be lost; sorry to ask for it.
ORR.25.8	1907 Ash Wednesday	Rowley, O. R.	Details of being offered Bishopric of Nova Scotia; details of appointment to current See; details of Synod.

ORR.25	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.25.9	1907-02-09	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you for proof of portrait; would like to see letter press concerning self to check for errors; now receiving Standard; Rowley to receive Gazette; details of Gazette; Lionel Rothschild.
ORR.25.10	1907-05-20	Rowley, O. R.	Request for plate/photo to be returned within the week.
ORR.25.11	1907-07-23	Rowley, O. R.	Sure photo will arrive in a day or two; will become subscriber to Standard; Archbishop Sweatman will lend Cut for Diocese Gazette; details of publishing Gazette.
ORR.25.12	1907-10-31	Rowley, O. R.	Plate was sold by Standard to Daily Telegraph; should be able to get Telegraph to send you Plate.
ORR.25.13	1907-10-31	Rowley, O. R.	Can procure Cut from Daily Telegraph on condition it is returned in week to ten days; Mr. Carrel.
ORR.25.14	1907-11-13	Rowley, O. R.	Concerning advertisement for Rowley's book being placed in Diocese Gazette.
ORR.25.15	1907-12-06	Rowley, O. R.	Received book and recommends it; will pay for advertisement in Gazette once copies of book are sent.
ORR.25.16	1907-12-14	Rowley, O. R.	Mistake re postal charge for Book featured in advertisement in Gazette; will rectify error in next issue.
ORR.25.17	1907-12-18	Rowley, O. R.	Sorry for trouble re mix-up of costs in book advertisement; thanks for copies sent.
ORR.25.18	1908-03-25	Dean	Cannot make it to Kingston; trip to England in May.
ORR.25.19	1908-04-08	Rowley, O. R.	Will be happy to sign books; may be away in Montreal, so can sign if someone sent to home.
ORR.25.20	1912-02-28	Rowley, O. R.	Have records of subscriptions from 1794 – present; info re G. J. Mountain & family.
ORR.25.21	1914-07-02	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you for kind remarks in letter; will send copy of Diocesan Gazette with announcement of resignation; unsure at present who should receive resignation.
ORR.25.22	1914-07-30	Archbishop of Ottawa	Informing Archbishop of resignation.
ORR.25.23	1914-10-14	Rowley, O. R.	Sending copy of formal resignation; resignation was accepted at a meeting of House of Bishops.

Series 26 **John Cragg Farthing correspondence**
Fifth Bishop of Montreal.
1909-1930.
40 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of forty letters John Cragg Farthing wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1861	Born in Cincinnati, Ohio
	Educated at Parkfield School, Liverpool, England
1885	B.A. (3 rd class Theol. Trip.), Cambridge; ordained Deacon, Christ Church, London, Ontario
1886	Ordained Priest, Trinity Church, St. Thomas, Ontario
	Married Mary Kemp; son, John Farthing
1888-1889	Priest in charge of Parish of Woodstock, Ontario
1889	M.A., Cambridge
1889-1906	Rector of Woodstock, Ontario
1898-1905	Honorary Captain and Chaplain, 22 nd Regiment, Oxford Rifles, Woodstock, Ontario
1901	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1904-1906	Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ontario
1905-1908	Prolocutor of the Lower House of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada
1906-1909	Rector of Kingston, Ontario; Dean of Ontario
1907	D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario
1908	D.C.L. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1909	Consecrated Bishop of Montreal at Montreal
1911	Appointed by Honorary Major and Chaplain of Third Regiment, Victoria Rifles of Canada, Montreal
1921	LL.D. (honorary), McGill University, Montreal, Quebec
1939	Resigned as Bishop of Montreal
1947	Died

Bishop's signature: John Montreal

Item list

ORR.26	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.26.1	1909-01-09	Browning	Thanks for visitation.
ORR.26.2	1909-01-24	Rowley, O. R.	Intention to repay for duty on cassock.
ORR.26.3	1909-02-16	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for and acceptance of invitation.
ORR.26.4	1909-03-04	Renouf	Thanks for copy of book, <i>Law & Love</i> .
ORR.26.5	1909-05-01	Carmichael	Details concerning visitation.
ORR.26.6	1909-05-19	Dibb	Denial of rumors re joining lodge.
ORR.26.7	1909-08-06	Rowley, O. R.	Details of trip to various parishes.
ORR.26.8	1909-08-12	Gault	Preaching at mayor's services instead of 19th in the Cathedral.
ORR.26.9	1909-09-04	Ellegood	Granting permission to preach.

ORR.26	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.26.10	1909-09-04	Rowley, O. R.	Preaching for "the rector."
ORR.26.11	1909-09-05	Secretary of the Church Congress Halifax	Cannot give lecture on "Temperance."
ORR.26.12	1909-12-24	Atkinson	Increase in guarantee will not be deducted from grant; hopes Atkinson will get \$800.
ORR.26.13	1910-02-26	Harris	Speaking at a Congress.
ORR.26.14	1910-03-15	Mackenzie	Recommending Claire Robinson as stenographer for Krypton Branch of B.N.A. [Bank of North America].
ORR.26.15	1910-03-21	Ellegood	Thank you for book, <i>Life of Pusey</i> ; advice not to over-tire.
ORR.26.16	1910-06-02	Churchwardens of St. Stephen's Church Lachine	Informing you of resignation of Rev. Canon Chambers from parish of St. Stephen's.
ORR.26.17	1910-06-10	Vernon	Thanks for Programme of Congress; will try to find time to write paper on "relations to the Mother Church."
ORR.26.18	1910-09-14	Atkinson	Thanks for trouble taken concerning the supply of men; glad Boyard got into a Bank.
ORR.26.19	1911-08-15	Atkinson, Mrs.	Thanks for hospitality in Portage.
ORR.26.20	1911-12-29	Churchwardens of Church of St. James the Apostle	Have offered the Rectory of St. James the Apostle to Rev. Allan P. Shatford.
ORR.26.21	1912-01-02	Churchwardens of Church of St. James the Apostle	Rev. Allan P. Shatford has accepted offer of Rectory.
ORR.26.22	1912-06-06	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for contribution of \$210; fear letter to Mr. Millen was too much for him.
ORR.26.23	1913-01-24	Rowley, O. R.	Request for amount subscribed and paid to date.
ORR.26.24	1913-07-13	Rowley, O. R.	Daily church matters.
ORR.26.25	1913-08-17	Dodds	Thanks for kindness; sorry could not meet; going to Liverpool.
ORR.26.26	1917-01-05	Rowley, O. R.	Touched by gift in time of sickness.
ORR.26.27	1917-06-13	Rowley, O. R.	Plans for dinner and chat.
ORR.26.28	1919-05-22	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for purse; feeling better but strength returning slowly.
ORR.26.29	1924-12-24	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for monetary gift.
ORR.26.30	1925-07-22	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for letter and enclosed prayer by the Bishop of London for the opening ceremony of the Wembley Exhibition; leave for Muskoka this week, will be spending month of August there.
ORR.26.31	1925-12-28	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for photograph of Bishop Fulford.
ORR.26.32	1926-03-06	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for trouble taken re officer's decoration; have done little since leaving the Oxford Rifles in 1906; shall send the forms to General Armstrong and await results.

ORR.26	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.26.33	1926-10-28	Rowley, O. R.	Hope you will arrange for publication of your book; Railroader (publisher) does excellent work; thanks for report on two men, including Ven. Archdeacon, re: man for St. George's.
ORR.26.34	1926-11-17	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you for services rendered in connection with enquiry; intend to repay for any expenditure.
ORR.26.35	1927-05-27	Rowley, O. R.	Unable to meet, hope to get together soon; ring bishop at Canon Pughe's.
ORR.26.36	1927-09-23	Rowley, O. R.	Urged Bishops to do all in their power to further success of your work.
ORR.26.37	1927-12-07	Rowley, O. R.	Re: lists of names of people to be sent Circular concerning release of Rowley's book.
ORR.26.38	1929-01-07	Committee members	Thanks for letter with monetary provision.
ORR.26.39	1929-12-14	Rowley, Mrs.	Thanks for flowers; disappointment at being unable to attend the honoring of man at Brantford; toe is still quite tender so wearing a slipper.
ORR.26.40	1930-12-17	My Dear Friends	Daily church matters.

Series 27 Frederick Dawson Fauquier correspondence

First Bishop of Algoma.

1878.

1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1817	Born at Malta
	Educated at Walton's School, Richmond, England; Theological College, Coburg, Ontario
1845	Ordained Deacon, Toronto
1845-1873	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel Missionary at Zorra, Ontario
1846	Ordained Priest, Toronto; married Sarah Burrowes (Burroughs); two or more sons
1872-1873	Archdeacon of Brant
1873	Consecrated Bishop of Algoma, at Toronto
1874	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
1881	Died in Toronto, Ontario

Bishop's signature: F. D. Algoma

Item list

ORR.27	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.27.1	1878-01-04	Moran, Rev. F.	Requesting Grant for Diocese; upcoming tour through the Muskoka & Parry Sound Free Grant Districts in southern part of Diocese; details of weather/conditions.

Series 28 **Edward Feild correspondence**
Second Bishop of Newfoundland (with Bermuda).
1865-1875.
18 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 18 letters Edward Feild wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1801	Born in Worcester Educated at Bewdley and Rugby; Wadham College
1823	B.A., Oxford, Michel Scholar
1825	Michel Fellow, Oxford
1826	M.A., Oxford; ordained deacon, Oxford
1826-1831	Curate, Kidlington, England
1827	Ordained priest, Oxford; Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford
1831-1834	Curate, St. Martin's, Salisbury
1834-1844	Rector, English Bicknor, Gloucestershire
1840-1841	Inspector of Schools for the National Society
1844	Consecrated Bishop of Newfoundland 28 April; D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1847	Feild formulated plans for Queen's College and for a collegiate school.
1850	Cathedral opened (only nave was completed) and Feild was largely responsible for financing the construction.
1867	Married Sophia Bevan of Rougham Rookery, Suffolk, England, widow of Rev. Jacob Mountain
1876	Resigned the See of Newfoundland; died in Bermuda

In addition to the theological college and the collegiate school for which he raised endowment funds, he established schools for boys and girls, created a widows' and orphans' fund for the benefit of clergy, and built two partly endowed orphanages. In the last five years of his episcopacy, steps were taken to organize a synod to encourage the laity to take an interest in the affairs of the church.

Feild's great contribution was in his administration of the diocese where he laid the groundwork for the church independent of funds from missionary societies. His reorganization of the diocese, increase in schools, churches, and the building of a cathedral and theological college meant that he left a more prosperous, efficient, and stable diocese than he had found thirty-two years before.

Bishop's signature: Edward Newfoundland

Item list

ORR.28	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.28.1	1846-08-01	Hamilton, H. H.	Best wishes on marriage – may it increase usefulness; the role of a clergyman's wife is domestic and parochial; let them be examples of Christian living to their neighbors.
ORR.28.2	1847-10-25	Hamilton, H. H.	Trouble in parish of people becoming Roman Catholics. Bishop will print letters of Mr. Bridge in response to Wilkinson to show reason and Scripture are an answer; answers question about the “real” presence of the Body and Blood of Christ in the sacrament. Wilkinson wrote letter which will be answered by Mr. Bridge. Mr. [illegible] rebaptized by Romish priest. Archbishop Usher [Ussher]. Quotes from sermon presented before House of Commons in 1620 on view of Church of England on real presence.
ORR.28.3	1849-06-04	Hamilton, H. H.	[Four-page letter] Copy of letter received from Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts stating salaries will not be reduced, but this leaves no money to help other places in need given calamities of 1846, failure of fishery and potato crop; bishop requests Hamilton to make appeal to congregation to give money to support him.
ORR.28.4	1851-08-05	Hamilton, H. H.	Notice of dates when bishop will arrive in parish for visit; Rev. Punday - leave his parish for Hamilton's.
ORR.28.5	1854-10-25	Hamilton, H. H.	Bishop was able to send priest to him in time of trial [probably death of wife]; sent letter to Bishop of Nova Scotia in reference to Hamilton's application; sending prayers to be used re: cholera or other sickness.
ORR.28.6	1855-09-30	Hamilton, H. H.	Delay because of winds, services to be held; if Hamilton approves he needs to make arrangement.
ORR.28.7	1865-07-14	Hamilton, H.	Hamilton absent; bishop to make arrangements to fill Fogo; Hamilton won't like it because too much travel by water, so bishop to send Hoyles there; inform bishop of number of Sundays away from mission; Fogo – Hoyles [William Jonathon] to go there.
ORR.28.8	1868-09-30	Canon Loosemore	Thanks for sending news of Metropolitan's death [Fulford]; relates his opinion of the Metropolitan; sends sympathies to Mrs. Fulford.
ORR.28.9	1869-05-11	Unknown	Letter of reference [with seal] for George S. Chamberlain to move to another diocese.
ORR.28.10	1870-08-20	Cragg, I. G.	Received letter relating news of fixing the parsonage; hopes that harmony will be restored to parish; John Pitt - may he repent; Mr. West wants to remain in Newfoundland but no Mission for him to go.
ORR.28.11	1870-11-17	Pilot, W.	Sending music for choir; may take members of other choir to practice with his students; Mr. Phelps can't attend; invitation to Pilots to come to bishop's house; George Bishop – tell him to go to Torbay next Sunday

ORR.28	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.28.12	1872-11-15	Chamberlain, G. S.	Thanks for gift of fowl; assures Chamberlain no importance to charges and complaints of Mr. [indecipherable] and bishop referred him to the Magistrate to show his contempt; sorry to hear of sickness; request for book of sermons; sorry that Mrs. Chamberlain cannot visit this winter; Grates Cove – reader asked for book of sermons.
ORR.28.13	1872-11-28	Chamberlain, G. S.	Father and son from Grates Cove come begging every winter – said Chamberlain would write a letter so bishop is asking if they are worthy church people to receive help.
ORR.28.14	1873-04-28	Noel, J. M.	Sent chalice and paten; £15 put on account for schoolmaster; will send more if needed. New church at Bishop's Cove – condition that there be a Bazaar for charity. Rev. John Lockward has arrived.
ORR.28.15	1873-05-17	Noel, J. M.	Will confirm in Bryant's Cove; will confirm and consecrate a graveyard on south side Harbour Grace at Godden's mission; if Mr. Harvey wishes, bishop will stay at his place.
ORR.28.16	1875-01-25	Chamberlain	Will be able to make a change at midsummer agreeable to Chamberlain, but that Mr. Noel requested to be moved to mission at Brigus if it became vacant.
ORR.28.17	1875-02-09	Pilot, William	Thanks for statement of College expenditures; looking for plans – please ask Mr. Norfolk and bishop will pay for it.
ORR.28.18	1875-03-20	Noel, J. M.	Bishop forgot to pay Noel and will do it; Mr. Taylor will remain. Asking what day is suitable for confirmation. A young man, Jones, from London, died in Halifax of typhoid on way to Newfoundland. Mr. Waghorne ordained deacon by Bishop Kelly – with bishop at Bareneed.

Series 29 Archibald Lang Fleming correspondence

First Bishop of the Arctic.

1934-1939.

3 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of three letters Archibald Lang Fleming wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1883	Born in Greenock, Scotland Educated at Greenock Academy; Glasgow University Married Elizabeth Lukens
1901-1908	With J. Brown & Co. Ltd., Shipbuilders, Clydebank, Scotland
1908-1912	Student, Wycliffe College
1912	Ordained deacon in Toronto
1912-1916	Missionary to Inuit in Baffin's Land [Kimmirut]
1913	Ordained priest in Toronto
1916	Locum tenens, St. John's Church, Port Hope, Ontario
1917	Locum tenens, Church of St. John the Evangelist (Stone Church), St. John, New Brunswick
1918-1921	Chaplain and Financial Secretary, Wycliffe College
1919	L.Th., Wycliffe College
1921-1927	Rector, Church of St. John the Evangelist, St. John, New Brunswick
1924-1927	Honorary Captain and Chaplain, New Brunswick Heavy Brigade Artillery
1925	Published <i>The History of St. John's Church, Saint John, New Brunswick</i>
1927-1933	Archdeacon of the Arctic; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Yukon, Moosonee, Keewatin and Mackenzie River; Commissioner for Eskimo Work in the Dioceses of Yukon, Mackenzie River, Moosonee and Keewatin
1930	Fellow, Royal Geographical Society
1930s-1940s	Known as "the Flying Bishop" because he traveled by airplane throughout the Arctic to visit his diocese
1933	Consecrated Bishop of the Arctic in Winnipeg; D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College
1949	Resigned the See of the Arctic
1953	Died
1956	Widow published his memoirs, <i>Archibald the Arctic</i>

Bishop's signature: Archibald, The Arctic

Item list

ORR.29	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.29.1	1934-12-26	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for the Cable and grateful to all at Church House; lists events of the day: salmon, Irene, daughter of Dean of Ottawa; Mr. Pitt - knows Rowley; Society for the Propagation of the Gospel House – to collect items for Arctic; Walter Carey, Bishop; Beaver House – saw thousands of skins of animals; finances of diocese a burden, hard to have faith, overdraft a nightmare; Canon Jeakins' news a surprise; celebrated at Christ Church, Mayfair for two services and preached at another; speaking engagements to start again on the Arctic.
ORR.29.2	1935-01-31	Rowley	Sending statements [not included]; recommends not asking for refund of traveling expenses at this time; urges acknowledgment of receipt of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society cheque.
ORR.29.3	1939-05-12	Rowley, O. R.	Making appointments to Executive Council; wants Rowley to represent Arctic and needs to know if he will be able to attend meeting in Vancouver.

Series 30 Francis Fulford correspondence
 First Bishop of Montreal; First Metropolitan of Canada.
 1850-1868
 5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters Francis Fulford wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1803	Born in Sidmouth
	Educated at Blundells School, Tiverton, England
1826	Ordained Deacon at Norwich Cathedral
1826-1828	Curate of Holme-next-Runcton, Downham, England
1827	B.A., Oxford
1828	Ordained Priest at Exeter Cathedral
1828-1832	Curate of Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England
1830	Married Mary Drummond of Fawley, Hampshire, England
1832-1842	Rector of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, England
1838	M.A., Oxford
1838-1850	Chaplain to H.R.H. the Princess Mary, Duchess of Gloucester
1841	Associated with the Tractarians through defending the Anglican position in <i>The Progress of the Reformation in England</i>
1842-1845	Rector of Croydon, Cambridgeshire, England
1845-1850	Minister of Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, Westminster S.W., London
1848	First editor of the <i>Colonial Church Chronicle and Missionary Journal</i>
1850	Consecrated Bishop of Montreal at Westminster Abbey; D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1854	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1857	Laid foundation stone of new gothic cathedral designed by Frank Wills – the great cost of this building involved the diocese in a heavy debt and the bishop in much self-recrimination
1860	Appointed Metropolitan Bishop of the Church of England in Canada
1868	Died in Montreal

Bishop's signature: F. Montreal

Item list

ORR.30	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.30.1	Between 1850 and 1868-03-24		Mostly indecipherable.
ORR.30.2	1862-09-01	Codd, Rev. F.	Unable to send anyone to Gatineau in the fall; grants re: Parsonages and Churches.
ORR.30.3	1866-03-28		Mostly indecipherable.
ORR.30.4	1867-10-08	Loosemore, Rev.	Mostly indecipherable; Lambeth Conference.
ORR.30.5	1867-10-14	Dean of Montreal	Mostly indecipherable; Lambeth.

Series 31 **Thomas Brock Fuller correspondence**
First Bishop of Niagara.
1882-1884.
4 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of four letters Thomas Brock Fuller wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1810 Born in Kingston, Ontario
Educated at Grammar Schools in Hamilton and York, and at the Reverend Dr. White's School, Chambly, Quebec
1828 Scholarship, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
1833 Ordained deacon in Quebec
1833-1835 Assistant Minister, Christ Church, Montreal
1835 Ordained priest in York, Ontario; married Cynthia Street of Chippawa (now part of Niagara Falls); six sons and three daughters
1835-1836 Curate, Adolphustown, Ontario
1836-1840 Missionary, Chatham, Ontario
1840-1861 Rector, Thorold, Ontario
1840s Published sermons
1845 Compiled *Canadian agricultural reader*, and 13 years later became the first president of the mechanics' institute in Thorold
1847 Promoted the establishment of the Niagara District Agricultural Society, and was a vice-president of the Thorold Township Agricultural Society
1856 S.T.D. (honorary), Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.
1857 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1861-1875 Rector, St. George's Church, Toronto
1868 Vice-President of the Church of England Evangelical Association
1869-1875 Archdeacon of Niagara
1875 Consecrated Bishop of Niagara in Hamilton, Ontario
1884 Died in Hamilton, Ontario

Bishop's signature: T. B. Niagara

Item list

ORR.31	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.31.1	1882-12-02	Canon	Sympathies to family re: niece's ill health; own wife also ill, but recovering.
ORR.31.2	1883-09-20		Convey to House of Bishops in Pro-Synod thanks for resolution.
ORR.31.3	1883-09-29	Pierson	Enclosed letter to be forwarded to the Metropolitan.
ORR.31.4	1884-09-19	Rural Dean	Re: appointing people to make speeches and preach sermons at rural deaneries in order to make up apportionments; unable to do it this year as done last year due to infirmities.

Series 32 **Henry Allen Gray correspondence**
First Bishop of Edmonton.
1914-1925.
5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters Henry Allen Gray wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1863	Born in Kilburn, England
	Educated at Chatham House School, Ramsgate, England
1895	B.A., University of Manitoba; ordained deacon in Calgary
1895-1896	Curate of Holy Trinity Church, South Edmonton
1896	Ordained priest in Calgary
1896-1897	Incumbent, Holy Trinity Church, South Edmonton
1897-1914	Rector of Edmonton, Alta.
1898	M.A., University of Manitoba
1903-1914	Chaplain to the Bishop of Calgary
1907-1914	Archdeacon of Edmonton
1908	Appointed Honourary Captain and Chaplain of the 19 th Alberta Dragoons, Edmonton
1909	Appointed by the Provincial Government of Alberta to be judge of Juvenile Court at Edmonton
1914	Consecrated Bishop of Edmonton in Edmonton; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg
1915	LL.D. (honorary), University of Alberta
1921	Appointed Honourary Major of the 19 th Alberta Dragoons
1931	Resigned the See of Edmonton
1939	Died

Bishop's signature: H. Allen Edmonton

Item list

ORR.32	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.32.1	1914-03-06	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for congratulations.
ORR.32.2	1914-04-14	Rowley, O. R.	Returning forms; retaining post as Chaplain to 19th Dragoons (Alberta); Archbishop Sweatman educated at same school, Chatham House, Ramsgate, Kent.
ORR.32.3	1914-07-06	Rowley, O. R.	Information for Rowley; photo taken by Kennedy, King St, Toronto
ORR.32.4	1917-01-22	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for the portrait and will place in future Synod Hall.
ORR.32.5	1925-04-11	Rowley, O. R.	Discusses needs for the diocese; Bishopric endowment; establishing Church of England Hostel on university campus; lists some vital statistics.

Series 33 **John Grisdale correspondence**
 Third Bishop of Qu'Appelle.
 1903-1910.
 9 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of nine letters John Grisdale wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1845	Born in Bolton, England Educated privately; Church Missionary College, Islington
1870	Ordained deacon in St. Paul's Cathedral
1870-1871	Church Missionary Society Missionary at Calcutta, India
1871-1873	Temporary work for Church Missionary Society in England
1872	Ordained priest in St. Paul's Cathedral
1873-1874	Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Manitoba
1874-1882	Professor of Systematic Theology, St. John's College, Winnipeg; Canon, St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg
1875	D.D. (honorary), Lambeth
1875-1883	Secretary, Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land
1882-1896	Professor of Pastoral Theology, St. John's College; Dean of Rupert's Land; Prolocutor of the Lower House of the Provincial Synod of the Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land
1893	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1896	Consecrated Bishop of Qu'Appelle in Winnipeg
1911	Resigned the See of Qu'Appelle
1911-1922	Living in retirement in Winnipeg where he gave occasional Episcopal assistance to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land
1922	Died in Winnipeg

Bishop's signature: J. Qu'Appelle

Item list

ORR.33	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.33.1	1903-12-02	Tremagne, L. O.	Bishop accepting position of V.P. offered by Church Bible and Prayer Book Society; need for church literature in West; invites secretary of society to come to West and report; General Synod is an effective organization between both for benefit of whole Dominion.
ORR.33.2	1905-05-04	Madill, A.S.	Permission granted to visit places in diocese but do not expect much.
ORR.33.3	1906-02-03	Burman, W.A.	Requesting help in finding someone to fill vacancy in Farnsboro: vacant, a rectory, two stone churches with no debt, stipend of \$800; wardens requesting St. John's College man in full orders; best wishes to family.

ORR.33	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.33.4	1906-06-08	Wootten, Frank	Diocesan Synod to be held in Regina and bishop will present address there; enclosing address and requests 25 copies of [probably the <i>Canadian Churchman</i>] to be sent to him, which contain address.
ORR.33.5	1908-04-07	Rowley, O. R.	Will sign three copies of the book; bishop will be guest at Mr. Loare's (from Rowley's bank) in London.
ORR.33.6	1908-04-20	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for invitation to stay with Rowleys; thanks for copy of March Report [probably from Bank]; Mr. Loare traveled with bishop from Winnipeg to Ottawa in 1906; L. B. Shaw is bishop's son-in-law with Bank of Manitoba and North West. Bishop interested in banking.
ORR.33.7	1908-10-03	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for Montreal papers and news of bishop's death.
ORR.33.8	1910-01-25	Rowley, O. R.	Filled out form and clarified facts; sending pamphlet; Canon Tucker wrote pamphlet on Qu'Appelle and it was published by the Missionary Society of the Continental Church.
ORR.33.9	1910-06-25	Rowley, O. R.	Account of career accurate; adds some biographical information

Series 34 John HacKenley correspondence

Coadjutor Bishop of Nova Scotia; Seventh Bishop of Nova Scotia; Tenth Metropolitan of Canada.

1924-1928.

3 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of three letters John HacKenley wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1877	Born in Colne, England
	Educated at Rothesay Collegiate School, New Brunswick
1904	B.A., University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; ordained deacon at Halifax, Nova Scotia
1904-1905	Curate of Digby Neck, Nova Scotia
1905	Ordained priest at Halifax
1905-1908	Rector at Granville, Nova Scotia
1908-1916	Rector at St. Peter's; St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia
1916-1922	Rector of La Have, Nova Scotia
1922-1924	Rector of St. John the Baptist, North Sydney, Nova Scotia
1925	Consecrated Bishop (Coadjutor) in Halifax; D.D. (<i>jure dignitatis</i>), University of King's College, Halifax
1934	Succeeded to the See of Nova Scotia
1939	Metropolitan of Canada and Archbishop of Nova Scotia
1943	Died

Bishop's signature: John HacKenley, Bishop Coadjutor of Nova Scotia

Item list

ORR.34	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.34.1	1924-12-03	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing corrections on forms [not included]; discussing future consecration.
ORR.34.2	1925-02-05	Rowley, O. R.	Information for book.
ORR.34.3	1928-02-18	Rowley, O. R.	Giving Rowley information.

Series 35 Charles Hamilton correspondence

Second Bishop of Niagara; First Bishop of Ottawa; Seventh Metropolitan of Canada; First Metropolitan of Ontario.

1887-1914

16 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of sixteen letters Charles Hamilton wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

- 1834 Born at Hawkesbury, Ontario
Educated at the High School, Montreal
- 1856 B.A., Oxford
- 1857 B.A. (*ad eundem*), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec; ordained Deacon in Quebec
- 1857-1858 Curate, Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Quebec
- 1858 Ordained Priest in Quebec
- 1858-1864 Incumbent, St. Peter's Church, Quebec
- 1859 M.A. (*ad eundem*), University of Bishops' College; M.A., Oxford
- 1862-1877 Honorary Clerical Secretary of the Provincial Synod of Canada
- 1864-1866 Curate, St. Matthew's Church, Quebec
- 1866-1885 Rector, St. Matthew's Church, Quebec
- 1882-1883 Elected Prolocutor of the Lower House of the Provincial Synod of Canada, at Montreal
- 1883 Re-elected Sept 12 at Montreal
- 1885 Consecrated Bishop of Niagara in Fredericton, New Brunswick; D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
- 1896 Translated to the See of Ottawa in Ottawa
- 1904 Appointed to the Episcopal Canonry of Gerizim, in the Cathedral Collegiate Church of St. George the Martyr, Jerusalem
- 1909 Elected by the House of Bishops of the Province of Canada, in Toronto, to the office of the President of the House; became Metropolitan of Canada and Archbishop of Ottawa
- 1910 D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
- 1912 Became Metropolitan of Ontario
- 1914 Resigned the See of Ottawa and the office of Metropolitan of Ontario
- 1919 Died in La Jolla, California

Bishop's signatures: Charles Niagara
Charles Ottawa

Item list

ORR.35	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.35.1	1887-04-07	Spencer	Advice to Spencer's 'young friend' re Confirmation.
ORR.35.2	1888-04-14	Jarvis	Inquiring about health and aptitude of Lay Reader Britton.
ORR.35.3	1896-06-26	Pollard, H.	Asking if Pollard would act as Chaplain; particulars concerning ordination, order of procession; advise bishop on Orr; Hook's confirmation.

ORR.35	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.35.4	1900-05-15		Inform congregation of All Saints Church bishop is grateful to them; fire [of 1900] threatened cathedral but it did not burn; money to go to church in Fort Erie; cheque payable to Rev. F.R. Smith, Diocese of Montreal.
ORR.35.5	1901-07-31	Bishop	Responding to query from a bishop concerning women in Vestries that was discussed in Montreal and Quebec Synods; third daughter threatened with consumption; vacancies; article in press damaging to church.
ORR.35.6	1903-09-08	Madill, A.S.	Permission to promote Church Bible and Prayer Book Society in diocese; [with seal].
ORR.35.7	1904-06-03	Jarvis, Arthur	Canons prescribing duties of Metropolitan; need a certificate of election; no consecration if audit shows decrease in funds; regards to Mrs. Jarvis and family.
ORR.35.8	1906-12-07	Rowley, O. R.	Photographer to send photo; hopes to visit Rowley's wife.
ORR.35.9	1907-12-05	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you note.
ORR.35.10	1908-12-04	Rowley, O. R.	Information about ring, staff, mitre.
ORR.35.11	1909-08-18	Harvey	Thanks for clipping from Citizen and report of Finance Committee; no distinction in law between people's and clergyman's warden; will miss Mr. Jones and his family.
ORR.35.12	1909-12-02	Rowley, O. R.	Lost notebook for 1909; thinks date of election as Metropolitan was April 27 th .
ORR.35.13	1910-06-22	Vernon	Hopes to fulfill part assigned to him in section A when he will have pleasure of making Vernon's acquaintance.
ORR.35.14	1911-02-09	Rowley, O. R.	Needs copy of photo of Canadian bishops to send to Crockett; Canons of St. George's Collegiate School in Jerusalem changing; Hamilton represents Canada on Episcopal Canons.
ORR.35.15	1914-04-11	Rowley, O. R.	Will send list of clergy if he can find it; will ask Bishop of Algoma to send Rowley copy of bishop's resignation; will be glad to have a copy of New Anglican.
ORR.35.16	1914-10-18	Rowley, O. R.	Resignation takes effect today; sending note and signing official signature for last time; [with seal].

Series 36 **Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding correspondence**
 Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle; Fourth Bishop of Qu'Appelle; Fourth Metropolitan of
 Rupert's Land.
 1909-1938.
 11 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of eleven letters Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding wrote to other Anglican clergymen and Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1864	Born in Barkway, Hertfordshire, England
	Educated in private Schools; City of London College and King's College, London
1888	Ordained deacon, Brockville, Ontario
1888-1889	Curate, Trinity Church, Brockville
1889	Ordained priest, Kingston, Ontario
1889-1892	Curate, Cathedral Church of St. George, Kingston
1893-1904	Rector, Brandon, Manitoba
1900-1905	Honorary Captain and Chaplain, 12 th Manitoba Dragoons
1903-1909	Archdeacon, Assiniboia, Indian Head, Saskatchewan
1904-1909	Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Qu'Appelle
1906	D.D. (honorary), St. John's College
1909	Consecrated Bishop (coadjutor) in Regina
1911	Succeeded to the See of Qu'Appelle
1934	Metropolitan of Rupert's Land
1943	Resigned
1949	Died

Bishop's signatures: M. M. Qu'Appelle
 M. M. Rupert's Land

Item list

ORR.36	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.36.1	1909-12-04	Rowley, O. R.	Has been extremely busy; answers questions for Rowley; adds some biographical information; has no photo to send; Foster Bliss; Bishop Lewis of London; Leonard Strong – give information on first bishops.
ORR.36.2	1910-01-15		Filled in dates for biography, will send a photo when it is taken.
ORR.36.3	1911-07-12	Madill, A.	Permission granted to visit places in diocese; thanks for all the [Church Bible and Prayer Book] Society has done.
ORR.36.4	1912-03-07	Hanberry	Back in Regina from the coast; can't forget kindnesses shown from old friends; invitation to come for a visit; going to Saskatoon to visit injured clergyman and will hopefully see some of the family.

ORR.36	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.36.5	1914-04-14	Rowley, O. R.	Biographical facts; residence soon to be Bishops court; sending journals from 1909 and 1911 synods [not included], sending picture.
ORR.36.6	1914-05-11	Rowley, O. R.	Biographical facts; will send journal of 1914 Synod once it is published; sending Quarterly Papers and photo of college; returning to Regina today.
ORR.36.7	1914-07-24	Rowley, O. R.	Sending Synod Journal; biographical facts.
ORR.36.8	1925-04-11	Rowley, O. R.	Returning forms with corrected information and canons; sending calendars of St. Chad's College and Girls School.
ORR.36.9	1925-04-14	Rowley, O. R.	Grant of land for Diocesan buildings in Regina, acknowledges the work done in England for Qu'Appelle; purchase of land, 18 acres in 1911, for diocesan buildings which are free from taxation by act of Provincial Legislature; Qu'Appelle Association in England furnished church sanctuaries; Church in England responsible for all work in diocese since its inception.
ORR.36.10	1925-06-18	Rowley, O. R.	Bishop Burn photo, St. Cuthbert's Clergy House, Maple Leaf Hostel, residential schools; Bishop Burn – send to widow for photo; St. Cuthbert's Clergy House was founded in 1912 for Missionary Clergy; Maple Leaf Hostel was founded for British teachers and others interested in Christian Education; Indian Committee is obtaining information on arrival of missionaries and establishment of schools for Charge of the Bishop at next Synod in 1926; General W.A. and Diocesan W.A. [Women's Auxiliary] mothering Indian children; Schools established to give Christian education to Indians.
ORR.36.11	1938-02-28	Rowley, O. R.	Does not want to be recognized for work he does in the church.

Series 37 **Isaac Hellmuth correspondence**
Coadjutor Bishop of Huron; Second Bishop of Huron.
1871-1888.
6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters Isaac Hellmuth wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1820	Born in Warsaw, Poland
	Educated privately; University of Breslau
1830s	Converted to Christianity from Judaism
1846	Ordained deacon, then priest, in Quebec
1846-1854	Rector of Sherbrooke, Quebec; Professor of Hebrew and Rabbinical Literature at Bishop's College; Vice-Principal University of Bishop's College
1847	Married Catherine Maria Evans in Montreal; three children
1853	D.D. (honorary), Lambeth
1854	D.D. (<i>ad eundem</i>), University of Bishop's College
1854-1863	General Superintendent for the Commonwealth and Continental Church Society in British North America
1860s	Substantial fund raising amongst British evangelicals for Bishop Cronyn's Huron College
1863-1867	Principal and Professor of Divinity, Huron College, London
1864-1867	Archdeacon of Huron
1865	Founded London Collegiate Institute (Hellmuth College) for boys at his own expense
1866	Published a series of eight lectures delivered in 1865, <i>The divine dispensations and their gradual development</i>
1867	Founded Hellmuth Ladies' College
1867-1871	Rector, St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ontario; Dean of Huron
1871	Elected Coadjutor Bishop of Huron, with title of Bishop of Norfolk; consecrated Bishop in London, Ontario; succeeded to the See of Huron; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1870s	Helped promote founding of Western University.
1883	Resigned the See of Huron to become Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Ripon, with title of Bishop of Hull
1883-1884	Assistant Bishop to the Bishop of Ripon
1884	Published <i>Biblical thesaurus</i>
1885-1891	Rector, Bridlington, England
1886	Married Mary Louisa Gyn, née Duncombe, England
1888-1891	Perpetual Curate of Bessingby, England
1891-1897	Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Pau, France
1897-1899	Rector, Compton Pauncefoot, England
1899-1901	Living in retirement in failing health in Weston-super-Mare, England
1901	Died in Weston-super-Mare, England

Bishop's signatures: I. Norfolk
I. Huron

Item list

ORR.37	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.37.1	1871-07-26	George Keys	Thanks for letter; pray for strength to carry out new duties [as Coadjutor Bishop].
ORR.37.2	1872-03-26	George Keys	Authorization to employ lay-readers at Mission.
ORR.37.3	1874-12-04	Rev. J. M. Nash	Mislaid letter; will try to provide employment if return to Canada; income for mission work \$800 per annum; remember bishop to Rev. B. James.
ORR.37.4	1882-03-30	George Keys	Want of men for mission work; plan to divide up labor; devise plan with Rural Dean.
ORR.37.5	1883-03-24	Rev. J. Downie	Hope you find the right man to be chief Pastor of the Diocese.
ORR.37.6	1888-08-17	Rev. S. Edelstein	Unable to provide a colonial clergyman for work in England.

Series 38 **George Hills correspondence**
First Bishop of British Columbia.
1865-1892.
5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters George Hills wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1816 Born in Eythorn, Kent
 Educated at King William's College, Isle of Man
1836 B.A., Durham
1838 M.A., Durham
1840 Ordained deacon, London; ordained priest, Durham
1840-1841 Curate, North Shields, Northumberland
1841-1845 Curate, Leeds Parish Church
1845-1848 Perpetual Curate, St. Mary's, Leeds
1848-1859 Vicar, Great Dartmouth, Norfolk
1850-1859 Honourary Canon of Norwich Cathedral
1850s Built new church for the beachmen, initiated regular training for his clergy, and ensured that the sick and unbaptized were systematically visited. A model of mid-Victorian energy, organization, and Christian civilizing zeal, he acquired a reputation beyond the boundaries of the diocese of Norwich
1858 D.D. (honorary), Durham
1859 Consecrated Bishop of British Columbia 24 February
1859-1892 Toured his diocese, including the interior, putting in place rudimentary diocesan organization and holding services
1865 Married Maria Philadelphia Louisa King in England (died 1888); no children
1866 Prompted establishment of secondary schools for children of colonists, such as the Boys' Collegiate School and Angela College for girls in Victoria
1884 Established residential schools for native pupils such as All Hallows' Indian Girls' School, founded in Yale in 1884 by Anglican sisters from Norfolk, England
1892 Resigned See of British Columbia
1892-1894 Living in England in ill health
1894-1895 Rector, Parham
1895 Died in Parham, England

Bishop's signature: G. Columbia

Item list

ORR.38	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.38.1	1865-07-03	Holbrook	Returning Bills of Receipt with 2 changes to Churchwarden for Mr. Bushby's signature.
ORR.38.2	1867-07-01	Jeeves	Jeeves is leaving the diocese. Bishop will send annual cheque and will help in any way; Jeeves doing great work in difficult time. Bishop is to be away for some months

ORR.38	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.38.3	1890-01-31	Canon Newton	Need of clergy; wants a resume; will meet with him on his way to Provincial Synod; Newton's sister asking about a confirmation which was at Halstead.
ORR.38.4	1890-05-09	Bishop	Concerning necessity of Provincial Synods; does not agree with idea of one ecclesiastical province as in US; apologizes that provincial synod not formed yet but Bishop of Caledonia [probably William Ridley] hesitating.
ORR.38.5	1892-09-13	Good, J. B.	Honoring Good with Honorary Canonry in Cathedral Church as senior clergyman in diocese; recognizing Good for 16 years' mission work to Thompson and Fraser River Indians.

Series 39 **George Holmes correspondence**
Third Bishop of Moosonee; Third Bishop of Athabasca.
1907-1911.
7 letters

Scope and content

Series consists of seven letters George Holmes wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1858 Born in Parish of Burton in Kendal (Burton) Westmoreland, England
Educated at Church School, Reading, England, and Church Missionary College, Islington, England
1887 Ordained Deacon, Dunvegan, Alberta
1887-1905 Priest in charge of St. Peter's Mission, Lesser Slave Lake, N.W. Canada
1888 Ordained Priest, Fort Vermillion, N.W. Canada
1892 Married Eliza Perkes in Gleichen (Alberta); three sons and three daughters
1901-1905 Archdeacon of Athabasca
1905 Consecrated Bishop of Moosonee at Regina; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba
1909 Translated to the See of Athabasca
1912 Died at St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Holloway, London, England

Bishop's signature: George Moosonee
George Athabasca

Item list

ORR.39	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.39.1	1907-03-28	Peck	Enclosed scheme from Church Missionary Society Committee; plan for conference; raising funds; brother arrived and looking well.
ORR.39.2	1907-08-30	Allin	Will send another copy of form if other one is lost.
ORR.39.3	1907-12-19	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for copy of book, <i>House of Bishops</i> .
ORR.39.4	1908-12-03	Woodall	Must resign from position owing to ill health; hope for a semi-Native Ministry.
ORR.39.5	1909-06-12	Renaud, Canon	Thanks for assistance to people who have safely arrived; trip delayed as Steamer cancelled; enclosing cheque; Holmes to appoint Renaud Commissary for Athabasca in Montreal.
ORR.39.6	1909-10-16	Snowden	Apologies, wife had serious nosebleed so not able to leave for Ottawa to assist him.
ORR.39.7	1911-12-06	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosed list of questions with corrections.

Series 40 John Horden correspondence
First Bishop of Moosonee.
1873, 1891.
2 letters.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1828	Born in Exeter, England Educated at St John's School, Exeter, England
1851	Married Elizabeth Oke; two sons and four daughters
1851-1872	Church Missionary Society missionary at Moose Fort
1852	Ordained deacon, priest, Moose Fort, Ontario
1872	Consecrated Bishop of Moosonee at Westminster Abbey; D.D. (honorary), Lambeth
1881	Published <i>A grammar of the Cree language, as spoken by the Cree Indians of North America</i> (London, 1881)
1893	Died in Moose Factory, Ontario

Bishop's signature: John Moosonee

Item list

ORR.40	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.40.1	1873-10-25	Wright	Exploits of boat encountering ice on way to London; boat and sailors now at Moose [Factory]; weather/conditions in Diocese; Chipewyan book of Mr. Kirkby; Syllabic System of translation prepared by Mr. Watkins; prepared system of translation under direction of Mr. Denn.
ORR.40.2	1891-01-15		Details of missionary work in the North.

Series 41 **Charles Inglis correspondence**
First Bishop of Nova Scotia.
1787-1816.
5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters Charles Inglis wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1734 Born in Glencolumbkille, Ireland
 Educated privately
1755-1757 School teacher, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
1758 Ordained deacon, priest at Chapel of Fulham Palace
1759-1765 S.P.G. Missionary at Dover, Delaware
1764 Married first wife, Mary Vining of Salem County, New Jersey
1765-1777 Assistant rector, Trinity Church, New York
1767 B.A. (honorary), University of King's College, New York
1770 M.A. (honorary), Oxford
1770-1783 Governor of the University of King's College, New York
1773 Married second wife, Margaret Crooke of Ulster County, New York; two sons, Charles (d. 1783) and John [third bishop of Nova Scotia], two daughters
1777-1783 Rector, Trinity Church, New York
1778 D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1783-1787 S.P.G. Missionary in Nova Scotia and England
1787 Consecrated Bishop of Nova Scotia at Lambeth Palace
1787-1816 Founder of 44 Anglican churches
1789 Founded the University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1808 Appointed member of His Majesty's Council in the Province of Nova Scotia
1816 Died in Aylesford, Nova Scotia

Bishop's signature: Charles Nova Scotia

Item list

ORR.41	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.41.1	1787-1816	Barley, M.	Note of support. [Transcription available.]
ORR.41.2	1795-02-16	Barley, M.	Report of problem in Clemens concerning priestly misconduct with Casey; Capt. Moody; Mr. Ditmars; Thomas Bunting; Governor to make Grant of Confirmation to Barclay's Glebe; reference to war. [Transcription available.] Photocard [b&w, 11 cm x 15.5 cm] "A view of Clairmont, The Residence of Bishop Inglis."
ORR.41.3	1795-04-06	Governor Carleton	General Fast of Humiliation request for war effort; Lieutenant Governor Wentworth. [Transcription available.]

ORR.41	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.41.4	1795-09-28	Wardens of St. George's and St. Patrick, Shelburne	M. Rowland ordained and to continue in Shelburne; requests the parish to apply for a glebe; Sir John Wentworth; Parsonage needed to fulfill requirements of Society. [Transcription available.]
ORR.41.5	1803-11-28	Haliburton, Brenton	Governors of the University of King's College want to know if bishop wants his name to remain or be withdrawn from statutes; Dr. Cochran; Mr. Gray; Mr. Twining; post script concerning request to use King's Library. [Transcription available.]

Series 42 **John Inglis correspondence**
 Third Bishop of Nova Scotia.
 1825-1850.
 11 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of eleven letters John Inglis wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1777 Born in New York
 Educated in Windsor Academy, Nova Scotia
 1799 B.A., University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
 1801 Ordained deacon at Aylesford, Nova Scotia
 1801-1816 Rector at St. Mary's Church, Aylesford
 1802 Ordained priest at Aylesford; married Elizabeth Cochran; eight children, including Sir John
 Eardly Wilmot Inglis (born 1814)
 1802-1824 Commissary to Bishop of Nova Scotia
 1816-1825 Rector of St. Paul's at Halifax; Chaplain to the House of Assembly, Halifax
 1825 Consecrated Bishop of Nova Scotia at Lambeth Palace Chapel; member of his Majesty's
 Council in the Province of Nova Scotia
 1839 Divided the diocese to create Diocese of Newfoundland and Bermuda
 1845 Divided the diocese to create Diocese of Fredericton
 1850 Died in London

Bishop's signature: John Nova Scotia

Item list

ORR.42	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.42.1	1825-1850	Avery	Invitation to dinner. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.2	1836-12-28	Bishop of Montreal	Responding to request from bishop of Montreal and gives advice on disciplinary matters. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.3	1842-04-29	Marriotti, Louis	Response to student concerning his peculiar situation at King's College; Lord Falkland; teaching French. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.4	1846-04-10	Moody, J. T.	Requesting Moody to move to Yarmouth; [Mr.] Owens; [Mr.] Avery. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.5	1846-05-15	Inglis, Charles	Affairs of King's College; Stevenson; Dr. Bell; Edward Cunard; Dr. Porter; Halifax Grammar School, Robert Arnold. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.6	1846-05-29	Bullock, William	Private letter concerning Bullock's wish to move; Mr. Arnold accepted school; hard to sustain College; Scholarship for Heber at the College; [Mr.] Clinch not to be settled near; Cochran; Bishop of Toronto. [Transcription available.]

ORR.42	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.42.7	[1847-03-23]		Letter of protest; two points concerning changes in marriage licensing. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.8	1847-04-05	Godfrey, W. M.	Advice on matter concerning school lands; Judge Ritchie's Act; James Berry; Joseph Roddy. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.9	1848-10-06	Nichols, E. R.	Visit to Liverpool postponed; [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.10	1850-06-10	Inglis, Charles	Bishop unwell; John Inglis – in London; Kilvingtons; Ramseys; Sir John Campbell; Mrs. Snodgrass. [Transcription available.]
ORR.42.11	1850-06-20	Starnes, Henry	License [with seal].

Series 43 **Llewellyn Jones records**
 Fourth Bishop of Newfoundland (with Bermuda).
 1882-1910.
 10 letters, 1 license.

Scope and content

Series consists of 10 letters Llewellyn Jones wrote to others, and one missionary license.

Source of title proper: Title based on content of the series.

Biographical sketch

1840	Born in Liverpool, England Educated at Collegiate Institute, Liverpool; Harrow; Wells Theological College
1862	B.A., Cambridge
1864	Ordained deacon, Worcester
1864-1874	Curate, Bromsgrove, England
1865	Ordained priest, Bromsgrove, England
1866	M.A., Cambridge
1874-1878	Rector, Little Hereford, with Ashford Carbonnell, England
1878	Consecrated Bishop of Newfoundland on May 1; D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
1879	Elected to the See of Bermuda
1905	D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1917	Resigned the See of Newfoundland and the See of Bermuda
1918	Died in St. John's, Newfoundland

Bishop's signatures: Llewellyn Newfoundland
 Llewellyn Newfoundland and Bermuda

Item list

ORR.43	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.43.1	1882-12-11	Chamberlain, G. S.	Received duplicate lay reader's license; Miss Hay sending a box on "Plover"; Mr. Henderson medical friend.
ORR.43.2	1882-12-18	Chamberlain, G. S.	Besides box from Miss Hay, also sending bundle of clothing, books, etc from Mrs. Jones; Christmas greetings.
ORR.43.3	1887-07-16	Chamberlain, George Seymour	License [with seal] to work in Mission of Herring Neck.
ORR.43.4	1893-03-01	Bishop Kingdon	Thanks for depositing money in Bank of Montreal; money to be used for rebuilding church property [burned in fire of 1892]; appeal was made to Canada and States; thanks for comments on address given at the Baltimore Convention.
ORR.43.5	1894-09-25	Cragg	Received resignation and enclosing cheque to help pay moving expenses; rule of Synod to write a report on condition of the mission to Executive Committee; Bolt sent report on condition of Bay de Verde.

ORR.43	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.43.6	1899-07-14	Cragg	Thanks for telegram, enclosing stamps to pay for it; arrangements for visitation at Grate's Cove and Bay de Verde; [Rev.]Noel going with bishop to Bay de Verde and Mr. Johnson to join at Grate's Cove; travel on Virginia Lake by steamer to Harbour Grace; church at Grate's Cove ready for consecration, order of service listed.
ORR.43.7	1900-05-18	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for book, will try to find letters with signatures of Bishops Spencer, Feild and Kelly on return to St. John's; going to England to attend Pan Anglican Congress and Lambeth Conference.
ORR.43.8	1907-01-01	Cragg	Sub-committee appointed to consider proposal re: Whitbourne; visited Blind Institution in Halifax; School Grant will be continued through 1907; Dr. Fraser says Mabel too old to join school and is not fully blind.
ORR.43.9	1908-03-18	Noel	Read sermon on Holy Ghost and approve because not preached about enough; sending 3 rd volume of Life of Bishop Wilberforce and 8 or 9 volumes of Isaac Williams; Pilot out for a drive; Smart promoted and moving from Upper Island Cove to Heart's Content; Walter Smith very sick last week.
ORR.43.10	1909-06-22	Manager of Bank of British North America	Requesting refund of income tax and need form from the bank to complete claim.
ORR.43.11	1910-09-28	Bradshaw	Sending Queen's College Hood for graduation; hope to always do credit to Alma Mater.

Series 44 James Butter Knill Kelly correspondence

Coadjutor Bishop of Newfoundland; Third Bishop of Newfoundland (with Bermuda);
Coadjutor Bishop of Moray, Ross & Caithness; Bishop of Moray, Ross & Caithness; Primus
of Scotland.

1867-1882.

11 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 11 letters James Butter Knill Kelly wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1832	Born in Standish, Lancashire
	Educated privately
1854	B.A., Cambridge
1855	Ordained deacon, Peterborough, England
1855-1856	Curate, Abington, Northants, England
1856	Ordained priest, Peterborough, England
1856-1864	Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man
1858	M.A., Cambridge
1860-1864	Registrar, Diocese of Sodor and Man; Vicar, Kirkmichael, Isle of Man
1864-1867	Incumbent of St. John's Newfoundland
1867	Consecrated Bishop (coadjutor) of Newfoundland on 25 August; D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
1870	Published journal of his voyages in the diocesan mission ship, <i>Star: Journal of a visitation by the Right Reverend J. B. K. Kelly, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of Newfoundland, in the church ship "Star"</i> ; and <i>The voyage [of] the churchship "Star"</i>
1871	Married Louisa Bliss in Halifax; no children
1876	Succeeded to the See of Newfoundland
1877	Resigned See of Newfoundland
1877-1880	Vicar, St. Chad's Kirkby, England
1879-1884	Commissary for Bishop of Chester
1880-1884	Archdeacon, Macclesfield, England
1884-1885	Commissary for Bishop of Salisbury
1885	Elected Coadjutor Bishop of Moray, Ross and Caithness
1885-1886	Provost, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness
1886	Succeeded to the See of Moray, Ross and Caithness
1901	Elected Primus of Scotland
1904	Resigned the office of Primus of Scotland; resigned the See of Moray, Ross and Caithness
1904-1907	Living in retirement in ill health
1907	Died in Inverness

Bishop's signatures: J. B. K. Kelly, Coadjutor Bishop of Newfoundland
James Newfoundland

Item list			
ORR.44	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.44.1	1867-06-09	Churchwardens	Wardens of Island Cove, Bishop's Cove, Spaniard's Bay, Conception Bay requesting that the parsonage in Island Cove be finished and the money raised; bishop unwilling to appoint successor to Mr. Meek, who died in service to people; Kelly reproaches the people.
ORR.44.2	1867-1876, June 20	Chamberlain	Asking Chamberlain if he will take service at cathedral.
ORR.44.3	1867-1876	Cunningham	Sorry to be writing from St. John's, had to go around North East Coast-Flowers Cove to St. John's quickly; bishop not sure he can continue voyage this year, confirmations to be delayed, different travel plans next year to save time at sea.
ORR.44.4	1867-1876	Pilot, William	Asking Pilot to take tomorrow's Lecture at the cathedral so bishop can finish subject without a break; since it is Pilot's day for Quidi Vidi, he should not object.
ORR.44.5	1870-05-30	Chamberlain, G. S.	Will come to Bay de Verde for confirmation later, crippled by muscle strain from walking from New Harbour to Spaniard's Bay; plans for confirmation; Bishop Feild and wife arrived in St. John..
ORR.44.6	1871-06-14	Noel, J. M.	Apology for interfering in Mission and for trouble it caused.
ORR.44.7	1873-08-30	Chamberlain, G. S.	Meeting of Church Society held off until Bishop [Feild] returns, will deal with Chamberlain's application then; increase in money to pay for horse's food; confirmations to be held next year.
ORR.44.8	1876-07-22	Chamberlain, G. S.	Inquiry about Chamberlain and his work; heard there was sickness in Bay de Verde; hope family is well; Mrs Feild has returned from Bermuda, doing well after death of Bishop Feild; Synod to elect second bishop; Bishop Field's property and affairs must be tended, they will keep Kelly in St. John's.
ORR.44.9	1877-01-11	Chamberlain, G. S.	If vacancy, will consider request; too isolated, will resign June 1; have not received Mr. Harvey's proposition; duty to resign for good of church.
ORR.44.10	[1877?], March 15	Noel, J. M.	Sending money that Bishop Feild had subscribed to Bishop's Cove Church so it can be paid now and relieve Noel of responsibility; hope commotion is less in Noel's parish; roads in bad state so may have to come for confirmations by the boat "Hercules."
ORR.44.11	1882-12-13	Noel	Sorry to hear of fire, related in Harbour Grace Standard, that destroyed Warren's home; no lives lost; enclosing cheque for fund to help Warren; remember the difficulty in getting the house built [see letter of 1867-06-09]; having a bad winter.

Series 45 **Hollingworth Tully Kingdon correspondence**
 Coadjutor Bishop of Fredericton; Second Bishop of Fredericton.
 1883-1903.
 11 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 11 letters Hollingworth Tully Kingdon wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1835	Born in London, England
	Educated in St. Cathedral School, London
1858	B.A., Cambridge
1859	Ordained deacon, Buckingham, England
1859-1863	Curate, Sturminster-Marshall, Dorset
1860	Ordained priest, Salisbury
1861	M.A., Cambridge
1863-1864	Curate, Devizes, Wiltshire
1864-1869	Vice-principal, Sarum Theological College
1869-1878	Curate, St. Andrew's Church, London
1878-1881	Vicar, Good Easter, Essex
1881	Consecrated Bishop (coadjutor) of Fredericton; D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
1885	D.D. (honourary), University of Trinity College
1890	D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1892	Succeeded to the See of Fredericton
1893	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1907	Died in Fredericton

Bishop's signature: H. T. Fredericton

Item list

ORR.45	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.45.1	1883-01-12	Jarvis	Standing Committee – read enclosed, print bill, and decide if meeting to be called earlier; contact Bishop.
ORR.45.2	1883-03-31	Jarvis, W. M.	Mr. Wetmore? will introduce Bill; will inform Kingdon if questions about it; Kingdon will not postpone visit to Northumberland?.
ORR.45.3	1892-09-28	Baylis, J. Gilbert	Baylis works hard as secretary; Metropolitan – election January in Montreal.
ORR.45.4	1894-10-09	Pickett, David Wetmore	Leave of absence granted with seal.
ORR.45.5	1900-03-13	Canon Fasyth	Thanks for list of services; hopes efforts are bearing fruit; pamphlets - left in Chatham after synod and requests them back for St. John depository.
ORR.45.6	1901-05-29	Fleet, T. W.	Request to cover while he goes to England; Bathurst.

ORR.45	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.45.7	1902-04-11	Rev. Dr. Baylis	Unknown document sent to bishop instead of Baylis; bishop has been very ill; grieved that action taken so hurriedly on a matter.
ORR.45.8	1902-04-21	Fleet, T. W.	Grieved by news related the other day.
ORR.45.9	1902-08-01	Smithers, A. W.	Needs to think about request; Westfield is not too strenuous for a horse, but need boat; Albert? will remain vacant.
ORR.45.10	1902-12-09	Archdeacon Fasyth	Make arrangements for new clergyman to sign declaration and get license at Chatham; Watkins is coming from Toronto.
ORR.45.11	1903-03-28	Canon Newnham	Statistical returns - urge clergy to fill out.

Series 46 **Edwin Hubert Knowles correspondence**
 Fifth Bishop of Qu'Appelle.
 1935.
 1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1874	Born in Ceylon, India Educated at St. Margaret's School, Derby, and Grammar School, Burton-on-Trent, England; Normal School, Regina; St. John's College, Winnipeg
1891	Came to Canada and immediately homesteaded at Saltcoats, Northwest Territories
1892-1903	Teaching in summer schools at Cut Arm, Castleton and Grahame, Saskatchewan
1905	Ordained deacon in Indian Head, Saskatchewan
1905-1906	Curate of Buffalo Lake, Saskatchewan
1906	Ordained priest in Indian Head, Saskatchewan
1906-1909	Incumbent of Buffalo Lake, Saskatchewan
1909	LL.B., University of Manitoba
1909-1911	Incumbent of Kamsack, Saskatchewan; Chaplain, Masonic Lodge, Kamsack
1909-1935	Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Qu'Appelle
1911-1935	Secretary of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle
1914-1918	Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Qu'Appelle
1917	Chaplain to the R.C.M.P., Regina.
1918-1935	Archdeacon of Qu'Appelle
1919-1921	Treasurer of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle, Regina
1931	D.D. (honorary), St. Chad's College, Regina
1934-1935	Vice-President of the Archaeology Society of Regina
1935	Consecrated Bishop in St. Paul's Church, Regina; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College
1950	Resigned the See of Qu'Appelle
1962	Died in Regina

Bishop's signature: Edwin Qu'Appelle

Item list

ORR.46	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.46.1	1935-12-15	O.R. Rowley	Biographical information.

Series 47 John Travers Lewis records
 First Bishop of Ontario; Fourth Metropolitan of All Canada.
 1862-1894.
 7 letters, 1 license.

Scope and content

Series consists of seven letters John Travers Lewis wrote to other Anglican clergymen, and one license.

Source of title proper: Title based on content of the series.

Biographical sketch

1825 Born in Cork, Ireland
 Educated at Hamblin and Porter's School, Cork
 1847 B.A. (Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist, ethics and logic), Trinity College, Dublin
 1848 Divinity Testimonium, 1st class, Trinity College, Dublin; ordained deacon, Cambridge
 1848-1850 Curate of Newton Butler, County Fermanagh, Ireland
 1849 Ordained priest, Lisburn Cathedral
 1850-1854 S.P.G. Missionary at West Hawkesbury, Ontario
 1851 Married Anne Henrietta Margaret Sherwood in Toronto on 22 July; six daughters, five sons
 1854-1862 Rector of Brockville, Ontario
 1856 LL.D. (honorary), Trinity College, Dublin
 1857 LL.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
 1858 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
 1862 Consecrated Bishop of Ontario at Kingston, Ontario; M.A., B.D., D.D. (honorary), Trinity College, Dublin
 1884 Leading role in urging British Association for the Advancement of Science to meet in Montreal – its first gathering outside the British Isles
 1885 Helped found Woman's Auxiliary
 1889 Married Ada Maria Leigh of Manchester, England, 20 Feb; no children
 1893 Elected President of the House of Bishops of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, at Montreal, became Metropolitan of Canada; became Archbishop of Ontario
 1895 D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
 1900 Resigned office of Metropolitan of Canada
 1901 D.D. (honorary), Oxford; died on board S.S. *Menominee*, en route to England

Bishop's signature: J. T. Ontario

Item list

ORR.47	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.47.1	June 28 between 1862 and 1900	Loosemore, P. W.	Mr. Buddy of St. John's College, Cambridge, to be Provost.
ORR.47.2	1862-04-02	Loosemore, P. W.	Offering Curacy to Loosemore; details of pay; procedure for taking possession of Curacy; must fill position immediately; Davidson resigned Mission and intending to leave Ontario Diocese; Dr. Stuart is Dean of Cathedral Church in this city; put patronage of Curacy into Lewis' hands; A. Stewart present Curate.

ORR.47	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.47.3	1871-04-27	Pollard, H.	Received Mr. Lilton's Telegraph; unfortunate that Committee Meetings will prevent bishop's leaving for Ottawa until later; intend to call meeting in Ottawa to organize and appoint Offices; cannot get Registers in Toronto; convey thanks to gentleman who voted for the Resolution.
ORR.47.4	1880-07-01		Granting leave of absence for bearer of letter, Rev. Montague Gower Rook.
ORR.47.5	1883-11-06		License [with seal].
ORR.47.6	1886-02-15	Jarvis, Arthur	Unlikely to find Deacon for you on terms offered; recommending Lay Reader Maurice Britton.
ORR.47.7	1890-12-26	Peuse, J. B.	Appointing Peuse to treasurership of Synod .
ORR.47.8	1894-07-02	Jones, J. W.	Enclosing usual letter of commendation to Priests on leave; never give authority to collect funds in England.

Series 48 **George Exton Lloyd correspondence**
Fourth Bishop of Saskatchewan.
1925.
1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1861 Born in London
Educated privately and at St. John's College, London, and Wycliffe College, Toronto
1885 Ordained deacon in Winnipeg
1885-1886 Incumbent of Sunderland, Ontario
1886-1890 Chaplain, Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene, Ontario
1887 Ordained priest in Toronto
1890-1898 Rector of Rothesay, New Brunswick; Principal, Rothesay School for Boys
1892 M.A. (honorary), University of New Brunswick
1895 Married [Marion Tuppen?]
1898-1900 On sick leave in southern United States
1900-1903 Deputation work for the Colonial and Continental Church Society
1903-1905 Chaplain to the All-British Colony in Saskatchewan
1905-1909 General Superintendent of all white missions in the Diocese of Saskatchewan
1905-1922 Archdeacon of Prince Albert
1908-1916 Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
1915 D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, University of Manitoba; D.D. (*ad eundem*),
Emmanuel College, University of Saskatchewan
1916-1922 Director of the Maple Leaf Fellowship, which supplied British teachers for schools in
Canadian Northwest
1922 Consecrated bishop of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon; D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College
1940 Died
Memoirs, *The Trail of 1903*, published in 2002
Town of Lloydminster, which straddles the Alberta-Saskatchewan border, named after him

Bishop's signature: George Exton Saskatchewan

Item list

ORR.48	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.48.1	1925-05-23	Rowley, O. R.	Will send photo; immigration work.

Series 49 Joseph Lofthouse correspondence
First Bishop of Keewatin.
1906-1909.
4 letters.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1855	Born in Wadsley, England Educated at Wadsley School; Church Missionary College
1883	Ordained deacon, priest, in Moose Fort
1883-1884	Church Missionary Society, Assistant Missionary at York Factory (Diocese of Moosonee)
1884-1886	Church Missionary Society Missionary at York Factory
1886-1897	C.M.S. Missionary at Fort Churchill
1896-1902	Archdeacon of York
1900-1901	C.M.S. Missionary traveling across Baffin Island
1901-1902	C.M.S. Missionary at Moose Fort
1902	Consecrated Bishop of Keewatin in Winnipeg
1920	Resigned the See of Keewatin; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg
1921	Retired to Glencoe, Surrey, England
1933	Died in Dawlish, England

Bishop's signatures: J. Keewatin
J. Lofthouse, Bishop.

Item list

ORR.49	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.49.1	1902-1920	Burman	Letter of introduction for Mr. H. J. Buxton
ORR.49.2	1906-12-27	Rowley	No photo in episcopal robes, but Bruce, Young St., Toronto, might have one.
ORR.49.3	1908-09-12	Rowley	Has been ill; does not keep letters; lists living bishops.
ORR.49.4	1909-12-18	Rowley	Returning forms; Machray, Secretary of House of Bishops, Winnipeg; question as to date of election in 1902.

Series 50 **James Richard Lucas correspondence**
Third Bishop of Mackenzie River.
1913-1926.
7 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of seven letters James Richard Lucas wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1867	Born in Brighton, England
	Educated at grammar school, Brighton, and Church Missionary College, Islington
1892	Ordained deacon in Fort Chipewyan, Manitoba
1892-1899	Incumbent, St. Paul's Church, Fort Chipewyan
1893	Ordained priest in Fort Chipewyan
1900-1907	Incumbent, St. David's Church, Fort Simpson, Manitoba
1906-1912	Archdeacon of Mackenzie River
1908-1912	Secretary-Treasurer, Diocese of Mackenzie River
1912	D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg
1913	Consecrated Bishop of Mackenzie River in Winnipeg
1925	Resigned the See of Mackenzie River effective March 1926 at Archbishop of Rupert's Land's request
1926	In charge of Emmanuel Church, Hanlan's Point, Toronto, during summer months
1927	Assisted Bishop of Saskatchewan during G. Lloyd's absence in England
1938	Died

Bishop's signature: James R. Mackenzie River

Item list

ORR.50	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.50.1	1913-10-24	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for book <i>House of Bishops</i> ; will get a photo; returning form.
ORR.50.2	1913-11-08	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photo under separate cover – called on Rowley but missed him.
ORR.50.3	1914-03-30	Rowley, O. R.	Clarifying information; did not have time to call on him in Montreal; leaving for Toronto.
ORR.50.4	1924-01-26	Rowley, O. R.	Sending Annual Letter for information; there is no Synod.
ORR.50.5	1925-02-26	Rowley, O. R.	Sending forms with info re: diocese; offered some alterations; ends with personal note.
ORR.50.6	1925-03-03	Rowley, O. R.	Information re: appointment of bishop; Canons of Provincial Synod – quotes from canons; son improving.
ORR.50.7	1926-01-23	Rowley, O. R.	Copy of resignation due to wife's ill health and condition of youngest son enclosed.

Series 51 **John Lyons correspondence**
Fifth Bishop of Ontario; Eighth Metropolitan of Ontario.
1933, 1938.
2 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of two letters John Lyons wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1878	Born in Leeds County, Ontario Educated in public schools at Portland and Athens, Ontario; Athens high school; Brockville Business College
1906	B.A., University of Trinity College, Toronto (Honours in English)
1907	M.A., University of Trinity College; ordained deacon, Kingston, Ontario
1907-1910	Missionary in North Frontenac
1908	Ordained priest, Kingston
1910-1915	Rector of Roslin, Ontario
1915-1917	Rector of Burritt's Rapids, Ontario
1917-1923	Rector of Elizabethtown, Ontario
1920-1924	Rural Dean of Leeds
1923-1927	Rector of Picton, Ontario
1927-1931	Vicar of St. Thomas' Church, Belleville, Ontario
1931-1932	Archdeacon of Frontenac; Rector of Prescott, Ontario
1932	Consecrated Bishop of Ontario at Kingston, Ontario; D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1949	Became Metropolitan of Ontario
1952	Resigned
1958	Died

Bishop's signature: John Ontario

Item list

ORR.51	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.51.1	1933-11-17	Rowley, O. R.	Confirming details of data you sent.
ORR.51.2	1938-08-05	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for kind consideration re: subject in <i>Churchman</i> .

Series 52**Robert Machray correspondence**

Second Bishop of Rupert's Land; First Metropolitan of Rupert's Land; First Primate of All Canada.

1887-1903.

9 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of nine letters Robert Machray wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

- 1831 Born in Aberdeen, Scotland
Educated in City English School, Aberdeen; School of Coull, Aberdeenshire; Grammar School of Aberdeen
- 1850 Mathematical prize, University and King's College, Aberdeen
- 1851 M.A., University and King's College; Simpson and Hutton prizes; Foundation Scholar, Sidney Sussex College
- 1852 Taylor Exhibitioner, Sidney Sussex College
- 1853 Micklethwaite Scholar, Sidney Sussex College
- 1855 B.A., Cambridge (34th Wrangler, mathematical honours); Fellow, Sidney Sussex College; ordained deacon, Ely Cathedral
- 1855-1857 Curate, Parish Church of Egham, England
- 1856 Ordained priest, Ely Cathedral
- 1857-1858 Curate, St. George's Church, Douglas, Isle of Man
- 1858 M.A., Cambridge
- 1859-1862 Curate, Newton, England
- 1859-1865 Dean, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge
- 1862-1865 Vicar, Madingley, England
- 1865 Consecrated Bishop of Rupert's Land, Lambeth Palace, on June 24; decreed that Church of England services should conform to the Book of Common Prayer and that Presbyterian practices, traditionally tolerated in the colony, should be eliminated from the church; D.D. (honorary), Cambridge; LL.D. (honorary), Aberdeen
- 1866 Reopened St John's College to offer higher education and train promising individuals for the priesthood; professor there until his death, with the exception of two brief periods in 1883 and 1890
- 1868-1870 Participated in negotiations over the establishment of the provisional government, acting as a representative of the English community, but at the same time, wrote letters to the government of Canada urging it to take action to quell the uprising
- 1869 By this date, had re-created the Church of England's system of parish schools, building a school in every parish in the colony
- 1871-1890 Chairman of Protestant section of the Board of Education
- 1875 Metropolitan of Rupert's Land
- 1877-1904 Chancellor of University of Manitoba
- 1881 D.D. (honorary), St. John's College
- 1888 D.D. (honorary), Durham
- 1893 Appointed Prelate of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; elected Primate of All Canada; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
- 1897 D.D. (honorary), Oxford

1904

Died in Winnipeg

Bishop's signature: R. Rupert's Land

Item list

ORR.52	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.52.1	1887-12-26	Cowley, H. E.	Giving account of progress of three divinity students; Pritchard, Garioch? and Norquay? Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.52.2	1900-01-04	Mackmorine	Difficulty in setting up mission at ? because not enough money; Cunningham, Mr. Peter; Willett a churchwarden. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.52.3	1900-02-02	Baker	Writing to clergy re: a meeting. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.52.4	1900-09-21		reference for S. Mackmorine ["McMoline" in <i>Crockford</i>] moving to Chicago from Portage la Prairie [with seal].
ORR.52.5	1900-11-19	Mackmorine	Thanks for trouble taken; Mr. Gott?; Mr. Houghton?, Mr. Cunningham; Mr. Jeffrey; Mr. Smith; [Mr.] Arkell. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.52.6	1901-12-13	Cook	Bishop wrote to someone regarding Cook's letter. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.52.7	1902-02-25	Mackmorine	Plans for a division; Mr. Jeffrey; financial necessities; Neepowa. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.52.8	1902-05-24	Dolby	New appointment; Austin; Spryfield; Bishop leaving for England; Mr. Jeffrey. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.52.9	1903-12-31	Dr. Tucker	Concerning Epiphany Appeal for money; Executive Committee meeting to allocate \$3,000; need copies of appeal right away to be read in churches. Indecipherable in parts.

Series 53 Samuel Pritchard Matheson correspondence

Assistant Bishop of Rupert's Land; Second Metropolitan of Rupert's Land (third Bishop and second Archbishop of Rupert's Land); Fourth Primate of All Canada.

1904-1929.

20 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 20 letters Samuel Pritchard Matheson wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1852 | Born in Kildonan, Manitoba |
| | Educated at St. John's College School, Winnipeg |
| 1874-1882 | Master, St. John's College School |
| 1875 | Ordained deacon, Winnipeg |
| 1875-1878 | Priest in charge of services in Township of Victoria, Manitoba |
| 1875-1880 | Chaplain, Provincial Penitentiary, Stony Mountain, Manitoba |
| 1876 | Ordained priest, Winnipeg |
| 1879 | Married Seraphina Marie Fortin; founding member of Manitoba Scientific and Historical Society [now Manitoba Historical Society] |
| 1879-1880 | Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Manitoba |
| 1881-1886 | Incumbent, St. Paul's Church, Middelmarsh, Manitoba |
| 1882 | B.D., St. John's College, Winnipeg |
| 1882-1902 | Canon, St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg |
| 1882-1906 | Professor, Exegetical Theology, St. John's College |
| 1883-1902 | Secretary, Synod of the Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land |
| 1892 | Dean of Rupert's Land |
| 1901 | Founded Havergal Ladies' College in Winnipeg and was its first president |
| 1902 | Prolocutor of Lower House of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada |
| 1902-1903 | Prolocutor of Lower House of the Synod of the Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land |
| 1902-1905 | Deputy Warden, St. John's College; Dean of Rupert's Land |
| 1903 | Elected Assistant Bishop to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land; Consecrated Bishop, Winnipeg, 15 November; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College |
| 1903-1905 | Headmaster, St. John's College School |
| 1905 | Warden and Chancellor, St. John's College; elected to the See of Rupert's Land, becoming Archbishop of Rupert's Land and Metropolitan of Rupert's Land; chairman, Board of Education, Province of Manitoba |
| 1906 | Married Alice E. Talbot; two sons and five daughters |
| 1908 | Appointed by Militia General Orders to be Honorary Captain and Chaplain of the 90 th Regiment Winnipeg Rifles; Chancellor of the University of Manitoba; D.C.L. (honorary), Cambridge; D.C.L. (honorary), Durham |
| 1909-1931 | Primate of all Canada |
| 1910 | D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia |
| 1914 | D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College |
| 1917 | D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College |
| 1927 | LL.D. (honorary), University of Manitoba |
| 1942 | Died; his papers are in the Archives of Manitoba |

Bishop's signature: S. P. Rupert's Land

Item list

ORR.53	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.53.1	1904-05-07	Madill	Welcome to carry on Society's work. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.53.2	1906-12-26	Rowley, O. R.	Concerning photo.
ORR.53.3	1907-12-10	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for the <i>House of Bishops</i> . Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.53.4	1908-02-04	Farthing	Asking for suggestions. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.53.5	1908-03-23	Rowley	Canon Ellegood a good friend; going to England; sign photograph in Ottawa in September. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.53.6	1909-03-26	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing 2 letters and address of Bishop Burn's widow [not included]; looking for Miss Horden's address; negative of Bishop Anderson missing from Burgess and Co; ask Bishop Newnham for a letter when he was in Moosonee.
ORR.53.7	1910-07-06	Vernon	Concerning photo request; Dodd's Peerage 1910 has a sketch of him.
ORR.53.8	1910-10-08	Vernon	Halifax; looking for photograph.
ORR.53.9	1910-12-14	Vernon	Photo arrived too late for book.
ORR.53.10	1911-10-31	Rowley, O. R.	Rowley to look over minute book of House of Bishops; bishop will write to Secretary Chancellor Machray.
ORR.53.11	1914-07-16	Dodds	Arranging a time to meet. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.53.12	1914-08-08	Dodds	Apologies for not meeting in London; Lambeth; stranded in Glasgow.
ORR.53.13	1917-06-18	Rowley, O. R.	Declines presentation of Pectoral Cross; he has aversion to staff and cross; Rowley's [typed carbon copy] response to this letter is included.
ORR.53.14	1925-01-17	Rowley, O. R.	Can't find a recent photo; letters of resignations for bishop of Saskatchewan and Bishop Bompas enclosed [not included]; all documents of predecessor were destroyed by biographer in London; Rowley's brother received preferment and will leave Winnipeg.
ORR.53.15	1926-09-14	Dodds, Jackson	Letter in addition to phone conversation; lists bishops who might be invited; Canadian Club Luncheon.
ORR.53.16	1926-11-22	Rowley, O. R.	Information to Rowley concerning resignations; Bishop of Mackenzie River [Lucas] notified him of resignation.
ORR.53.17	1928-03-13	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for letter; will pay for book.
ORR.53.18	1928-04-12	Dodds	Thanks for help in promotion of Mr. Naylor.
ORR.53.19	1928-04-20	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for receipt of book; Harding. Indecipherable in parts.
ORR.53.20	1929-07-14	Rowley, O. R.	Condolences on death of son-in-law.

Series 54 **John McLean correspondence**
First Bishop of Saskatchewan.
1877-1884.
4 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of four letters John McLean wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1828 Born in Portsoy, Banffshire, Scotland
 Educated privately
1851 M.A., University and King's College, Aberdeen
1858 Ordained deacon, ordained priest, London, Ontario
1858-1866 Curate, St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ontario
1859 M.A. (*ad eundem*), University of Trinity College
1861-1866 Chaplain to the Garrison, London
1866-1874 Rector, St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg; Archdeacon of Assiniboia; Warden and Professor of Systematic Theology, St. John's College; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rupert's Land
1871 D.D. (honorary), Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1874 Consecrated Bishop of Saskatchewan, Lambeth Parish Church
1886 Died in Prince Albert

Bishop's signature: J. Saskatoon

Item list

ORR.54	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.54.1	1877-05-15	Forneret	Living arrangements for Forneret; member of church, Mr. Beads, will give board and washing for \$5.50 a week; same arrangement can be made for Mr. Wood; no need to bring provisions or stores; more costly to set up house alone.
ORR.54.2	1877-06-21	Rev. Dr. Newton	Enquiry from England concerning whereabouts of family member; Jasper Clarke looking for Michael Clarke of Chelmsford, Essex, who left home 25 years ago and is supposed to be living near Rocky Mountains; Church Missionary Society told Jasper to ask Bishop; make enquiries and get back to bishop.
ORR.54.3	1879-02-07	Mair, Charles	Extending sympathies on death of child from bishop and Mrs. McLean; Wood related news of child's death; Forneret and Wood both returning to Montreal at end of two-year engagement; Onerous burden of funding Diocese rests solely on bishop, need £10,000 Sterling for endowment and £600 for building fund; great satisfaction to know that provision made for bishops of Saskatchewan.

ORR.54	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.54.4	1884-12-31	Bourne [Henry Thomas]	Sending money for repairs to Blood Mission; will visit soon to ordain him; best wishes from bishop and wife to Mrs. Bourne; Mrs. Bourne's journey subjected to inconveniences; Priest's Orders - Bourne to be ready when bishop arrives; hope child is well.

Series 55 John Medley correspondence
 First Bishop of Fredericton; Third Metropolitan of Canada.
 1845-1892.
 19 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 19 letters John Medley wrote to others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1804 Born in London, England
 Educated privately at London and Grammar School, Bristol
 1826 B.A., Oxford; married Christina Bacon (died 1841); five sons and two daughters
 1828 Ordained deacon, Exeter Cathedral
 1828-1831 Perpetual curate, St. John's, Truro, England
 1829 Ordained priest, Exeter Cathedral
 1830 M.A., Oxford
 1835 Published *The Episcopal Form of Church Government*
 1838 Assisted in the translation of the *Homilies of St John Chrysostom on the Corinthians*
 1838-1845 Prebendary, Exeter Cathedral
 1845 Consecrated bishop of Fredericton, Lambeth Palace; B.D., Oxford; D.D. (honorary), Oxford;
 published volume of sermons
 1863 Married Margaret Hudson (died 26 Feb 1905) of Exeter at Campobello
 Island, New Brunswick
 1864 D.D. (in course), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
 1879 Metropolitan of Canada.
 1888 D.D. (honorary), Durham; LL.D. (honorary), Cambridge
 1890 D.C.L. (honorary), University of King's College
 1892 Died in Fredericton
 Medley was a close friend of John Keble, E. B. Pusey, and W. E. Gladstone. He was
 interested in church architecture; the Camden Society, Cambridge, supported his building
 projects in the diocese, where he was assisted by architects Frank Wills and William
 Butterfield. His churches had a profound impact on Canadian ecclesiastical architecture.

Bishop's signature: John Fredericton

Item list

ORR.55	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.55.1	1845-1892	Pitrond, H.	Has received request from wardens for him to send Pitrond to their parish of Majorville? In Burton; A. D. Wilmot. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.2	1845-1892	Loosemore	Invitation for Loosemore to preach at Anniversary of Consecration. [Transcription available.]

ORR.55	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.55.3	1845-08-27	Walker, W. W.	Appeal made by two parties to bishop regarding use of surplice in pulpit and bishop gives his opinion; quotes rubrics and canons; leaves it to discretion to decide because no plain directive by church; directives from church need to be submitted to; advice also asked as to proper collection of alms; asks parish to refrain from causing discord; quotes Scripture. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.4	1861-10-25	Loosemore, P. W.	Loosemore's health – bishop is concerned and thinks he is doing too much; bishop concerned over extra service; Long's Creek. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.5	1862-05-15	Loosemore, P. W.	Loosemore resigning and bishop sorry to see him go; in Medley's absence other bishops take promising men; Loosemore – work he did in parish more than one man ought to do. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.6	1868-02-04	Canon Loosemore	Synod-Act to admit Fredericton; Synod committee – to address questions; Dr. Gray died in Halifax; Dr. Gray opposed to Synods; Medley hoping for less rigid successor to Dr. Gray. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.7	1868-11-10	Canon Loosemore	Thanks to Loosemore – sent news of bishop's [the Metropolitan Francis Fulford] death; Medley – hopes clergy will show more toleration and forbearance towards each other than at time of Metropolitan's death; Medley's view on office of Metropolitan: Fulford – anxieties of job probably shortened his days; Metropolitan – no one should be ambitious of the post because it is more trouble than falls to most men; Mrs. Loosemore unwell. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.8	1869-03-24	Loosemore	Synod: hopes application to provincial parliament will be defeated – threatens episcopacy. Medley gives strong views on Synod application and other proceedings; Synod, Fredericton: Medley believes these measures will be thrown out; Metropolitan election: Medley's name put forth without consent; unhappy, but defeated in vote. Canon law – possibly necessary change to canon; Diocese of Montreal: problem with election. Synod: decision to be made to join Provincial Synod [of Montreal?] or have one for Maritime provinces - but question of suitable House of Bishops. Medley having trouble getting Maritime Synod underway due to disputes. Mrs. Loosemore in better health. Loosemore's successor at Magaguadavic Settlement in New Brunswick is building a church; Mr. Harrington can't take on work at Long's [maybe Long's Creek] and Mr. Black is an invalid. Loosemore's sister is in Bermuda and there is a successful school there; Medley's son, Charles, settled at Sussex. [Transcription available.]

ORR.55	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.55.9	1869-05-29	Canon Loosemore	Visitation; Synod – problems with laity and clergy preventing any progress; new Metropolitan is not a partisan; Medley unhappy with attitudes of people in church. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.10	1870-03-22	Ellegood	Thanks for receipt of book.
ORR.55.11	1874-03-11	[unknown]	Problem concerning payment for book – payment gone missing.
ORR.55.12	1881-07-10		Proclamation: Notice of Kingdon's Consecration [photocopy].
ORR.55.13	1881-07-20	Pearson	Enclosed copy of consecration deed to be put with documents of Canadian Bishops – Medley sorry Pearson missed consecration so he sent him an account of proceedings.
ORR.55.14	1883-04-19	Jarvis	Collection for Foreign Missions – notice to clergy; Synod - Bill of Consolidation of Statutes to be brought forth; Jarvis - help to answer questions concerning bill; Mr. Hoyt has objections.
ORR.55.15	1883-10-26	Campbell, I. R.	Congratulations for confirmation – Medley's absence due to extensive travel of 3000 miles this year.
ORR.55.16	1884-07-21	Armstrong	Responding to particulars of letter concerning parish work, church building and vessels, Holy Communion; Grand Falls, St. Leonard's and Edmundston – discussion of parish work; teach reverence to people; Medley to obtain cloth and vessels for church; Medley's views on design of windows in churches; sending condolences on illness of son; Mr. Hodgson – Holy Communion in his home rather than Court House because more decent and orderly; Weldford – church consecrated by Medley in pouring rain; the altar is nice; wardens will fix problem. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.17	1885-10-21	Vroom	Vroom to extend work with mission; congratulations on upcoming marriage.
ORR.55.18	1886-09-14	Mrs. Gibb	Thanks for invitation, but must refuse due to fall off train car; Synod – presiding – prevents leg from healing. [Transcription available.]
ORR.55.19	1887-12-06	Pearson	Thanks for birthday wishes; Mrs. Medley recovering from illness; Mr. Shannon – request to open safe and the “article” will be met. [Transcription available.]

Series 56 **William Lennox Mills correspondence**
 Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario; Second Bishop of Ontario.
 1901-1915.
 32 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 32 letters William Lennox Mills wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1846	Born at Woodstock, Ontario Educated at grammar school, Woodstock; Huron College, London, Ontario; Western University, London, Ontario
1872	Ordained deacon, London, Ontario
1872-1874	Incumbent of Norwich, Ontario
1873	Ordained priest, London, Ontario
1874-1875	Rector of Seaforth, Ontario
1875-1882	Rector of St. John's, Quebec
1882-1896	Rector of Trinity Church, Montreal
1883-1896	Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal
1884	B.D., University of Trinity College, Toronto
1884-1895	Lecturer, Dogmatic Theology, Montreal Diocesan College, Montreal
1885-1900	Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Montreal
1894	D.D. (in course), University of Trinity College
1896	Married Katharine Sophia Bagg in Montreal; one son
1896-1900	Archdeacon of St. Andrew's, Montreal
1897	D.D. (<i>ad eundem</i>), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1900	Consecrated Bishop of Kingston at Kingston, Ontario
1901	Succeeded to the See of Ontario on the death of the Archbishop of Ontario; LL.D. (honorary), Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1903	University of Bishops' College, D.C.L. (honorary)
1917	Died at Kingston, Ontario

Bishop's signatures: W. L. Kingston
 W. L. Ontario

Item list

ORR.56	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR56.1	1901-03-22	Rural Dean	How confirmation in the Roman Church differs from/is not genuine (Anglican) confirmation as such; protocol for accepting a convert from the Roman Church.
ORR.56.2	Between 1901 and 1917		Printed Advertisement for <i>The Ontario Churchman</i> ; subject-matter and price of <i>The Ontario Churchman</i> with a copy of bishop's handwritten letter to Mr. Pense of the <i>Churchman</i> below the printed ad where bishop says how much he likes the newspaper].

ORR.56	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.56.3	Between 1901 and 1917-02-02	Wilson, Matthew	Probable election of Dean Farthing.
ORR.56.4	1901-02-23	Mussen, Mrs.	Condolences on the sudden death of husband, Canon Mussen.
ORR.56.5	Between 1901 and 1917-04-07	Jarvis, Canon	Will dedicate gifts when with Jarvis; thanks for invitation to come to the Rectory during visitation of Rural Deanery; pleased people are giving up entertainment to raise money for Church.
ORR.56.6	Between 1901 and 1917-04-19	Rural Dean	Have people of Glen Miller come to Trenton instead of going to them due to laryngitis.
ORR.56.7	Between 1901 and 1917-05-06	Harris	Happy to act as Chairman for sections dealing with "Parochial Problems" & "The Drink Traffic"; just returned from trip to Holy Land and Egypt.
ORR.56.8	Between 1901 and 1917-05-20	Vernon	Please drop name from list of speakers on "Relations with the Church of the Mother Land"; will take "Our Relations with other Christian Churches"; death of Mr. Pease a serious loss for Church and Diocese .
ORR.56.9	Between 1901 and 1917-06-24	Madill	Sorry he cannot come to Ontario now; will inform if there are any vacant posts.
ORR.56.10	Between 1901 and 1917-11-04	Rowley, O. R.	Send copy of book to Editor of Church Standard in Philadelphia and bill to bishop; details of trip to America.
ORR.56.11	Between 1901 and 1917-11-24	Forneri	Suggested Barriefield because thought he wanted lighter work; hoping to see him on the "Quiet Day."
ORR.56.12	Between 1901 and 1917-12-02	Rowley, O. R.	Have no more recent photo than one in <i>House of Bishops</i> .
ORR.56.13	Between 1901 and 1917-12-07	Rowley, O. R.	Received "Bishop's Edition" of <i>The House of Bishops</i> ; could you send a regular copy to the <i>Church Standard</i> , Philadelphia.
ORR.56.14	Dec 19 between 1901 and 1917	Rowley, O. R.	Sending the only photograph in his possession.
ORR.56.15	1903-05-28	Madill	Permission to visit Diocese of Ontario in the interests of Church Bible and Prayer Society.
ORR.56.16	1907-03-26	Rowley, O. R.	Will sign books; trip to Europe; will try to secure letters of the late Archbishop Lewis.
ORR.56.17	1907-11-02	Rural Dean	Offer of rectorship of parish.
ORR.56.18	1908-04-15	Rowley, O. R.	Books not yet arrived; will sign and forward them when they come.
ORR.56.19	1908-10-12	Rural Dean	Will go by train to meet and then together to Selby.
ORR.56.20	1908-10-13	Rural Dean	Will not fill Kemptville post with outsider Mr. Perdue.
ORR.56.21	1908-10-27	Rural Dean	Dr. Pardy to fill Selby post; about Pardy and relationship to Church; going to Montreal to preach on behalf of Missionary Society of the Canadian Church on "Campaign Sunday."
ORR.56.22	1908-10-30	Rural Dean	Dr. Pardy will arrive a week later due to misunderstanding.

ORR.56	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.56.23	1908-11-04	Rural Dean	Dr. Pardy will go to Napanee tomorrow by train; could you house him for night then take him to Selby; just returned from Montreal.
ORR.56.24	1909-01-22	Rural Dean	Hope to visit every church in Deanery early in May.
ORR.56.25	1909-03-13	Rural Dean	Will admit Dudley Hill as Lay Reader; just returned from Vancouver; forgot name of student who intends to be ordained.
ORR.56.26	1909-04-01	Rural Dean	Fix hours for visitation of Rural Deanery after consulting with clergy.
ORR.56.27	1909-04-28	Rural Dean	No correspondence with Mr. Spencer re: visitation of his parish; Fenton objects to Dominion Day but what about the 4th?; just returned from Toronto.
ORR.56.28	1909-05-04	Rural Dean	Putting off visitation of Mr. Pardy's parish until September.
ORR.56.29	1909-06-29	Rural Dean	Hope to go to Napanee Saturday by G.T.R. train; will take Pastoral Staff as you desire; you being with me at Camden will lighten my work.
ORR.56.30	1909-11-09	Rural Dean	Not anxious to go to Selby on Sunday as it will be cold drive; leaving the decision in your hands.
ORR.56.31	1914-07-02	Rowley, O. R.	Details of biography and confirmation of dates.
ORR.56.32	1915-01-14	Rowley, O. R.	Condolences on death of brother, W. H. Rowley.

Series 57 George Jehoshaphat Mountain correspondence
Coadjutor Bishop of Quebec; Third Bishop of Quebec.
1837-1861.
19 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 19 letters George Jehoshaphat Mountain wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1789	Born in Norwich, England
	Educated privately in Quebec and Little Easton, Essex
1809	Scholar, Cambridge
1810	B.A., Cambridge
1812	Sentry duty on walls of Quebec during War of 1812; ordained deacon in the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Quebec.
1812-1814	Curate, Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Quebec
1814	Ordained priest in the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Quebec; married Mary Hume Thomson of Quebec City
1814-1816	Rector of Fredericton, New Brunswick; Chaplain to his Majesty's Troops, and to the Legislative Council, Fredericton
1817-1821	Officiating minister in the Parish of Quebec
1817-1825	Commissary to the Bishop of Quebec
1819	D.D. (honorary), Lambeth
1820s	Played an important part in educational development and in establishing a system of free national schools
1821-1836	Rector of Quebec; Archdeacon of Lower Canada
1823-1835	Honourary Professor of Divinity, McGill College
1825-1836	Commissary to the Bishop of Quebec
1826-1836	Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Quebec
1829-1835	Principal of McGill College
1836	Appointed to assist the Bishop of Quebec with the title of Lord Bishop of Montreal; Consecrated Bishop in Lambeth Palace
1837-1850	Administering the Diocese of Quebec under title of Lord Bishop of Montreal
1845	Founded Lower Canadian Church University, Bishop's College, Lennoxville
1845	Published journals relating travels in Labrador and Rupert's Land
1846	Published <i>Songs of the Wilderness</i>
1850	Appointed to the See of Quebec
1854	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1863	Died in Quebec

Bishop's signatures: G. J. Montreal
G. J. Quebec

Item list			
ORR.57	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.57.1	1837-09-04	Archdeacon of Kingston	Will recommend Mr. D. for appointment to Petersborough if he still desires it. [Black wax seal affixed to letter]. [Transcription available.]
ORR.57.2	1841-06-07		Re: appropriating of vacant rooms from buildings used for the Provincial Parliament as Library and reading room; met with Governor General re: the above. [Transcription available.]
ORR.57.3	1844-04-26	Rev. J. Johnston	Advice on managing a new and unformed congregation. [Transcription available.]
ORR.57.4	1850-1863	Lord Bishop of Toronto	Advice on dealing with delinquency in Diocese; examples of cases in other Dioceses; revoking license of Mr. Dickie; Middletown first Anglican Bishop in India, established ecclesiastical Courts in one of the Presidencies; intersection of legal procedures with church matters.
ORR.57.5	1853-05-27	Rev. T. Pennefather	Urging Pennefather to remain in Toronto Diocese instead of leaving for Quebec.
ORR.57.6	1853-07-14	Rev. F. Doyle	Writing in haste having just heard of opportunity for the M. Islands; expect to be with you for Confirmations in Sept..
ORR.57.7	1854-05-21	Rev. T. Pennefather	Not prepared to make any definite or permanent arrangement concerning Waterville; advice on conducting services for (small) non-religious congregations.
ORR.57.8	1855-01-08	Rev. T. Pennefather	Thanks for donation to Quebec poor-fund; will talk in person at Lennoxville instead of replying to letter now.
ORR.57.9	1855-04-20	Rev. T. Pennefather	Request to come down and 'hold charge of the fort' until end of June/beginning of July.
ORR.57.10	1855-05-27	Rev. T. Pennefather	Thoughts on whether or not Church at Waterville should be surmounted by a Cross.
ORR.57.11	1855-09-06	Rev. T. Pennefather	Position of Church Society re: Commutation money.
ORR.57.12	1856-06-24	Rev. T. Pennefather	Appreciate offer of services, but you are more needed where you are; Mr. Doolittle 'hors de combat'.
ORR.57.13	1856-11-29	Rev. T. Pennefather	Ideas for using Pennefather's monetary donation to start Mission at Hereford; re: Mr. Kemp receiving monetary compensation for possible work at Hereford; Dr. Hellmuth taking over Stanstead; death of Baron Pennefather.
ORR.57.14	1856-12-18	Rev. T. Pennefather	Money you donated to be put toward Mission at Hereford; Church Society may assist in providing for Mission; not without misgivings re: Hellmuth taking over Stanstead; Mr. Kemp going to Hereford with Pennefather to assess conditions.

ORR.57	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.57.15	1857-02-07	Rev. T. Pennefather	Re: sending a clergyman to afford ministrations to people of Hereford; using Pennefather's donation for this purpose.
ORR.57.16	1857-02-11	Rev. L. Doolittle	Written on blank page of Circular; recently deceased Ensign Pennefather may be brother of our friend T. Pennefather; sending condolences in letter, but remove that part of letter if not who it is thought to be.
ORR.57.17	1857-02-25	Rev. T. Pennefather	Condolences for loss; request to know planned duration of absence.
ORR.57.18	1858-09-16	Rev. T. Pennefather	Harassed by troubles in Church (especially faction in Quebec 'bent on the ruin of the Church'); glad to hear you have found permanent location; held Confirmation at Three Rivers as guest of your friends the Smiths; living in the country.
ORR.57.19	1861-10-20	Rev. F. Boyle	Unable to see C. C. Fox at Quebec due to sad domestic occurrence. Will see you after reopening of navigation. Confirmation at Gaspé. Going to Magdalen Islands.

Series 58 Jacob Mountain correspondence

First Bishop of Quebec.

1814-1823.

6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters Jacob Mountain wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1749	Born in Norfolk, England Educated at Wymondsham Grammar School; Norwich Cathedral Grammar School; Scarning School
1769	Scholar, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge
1774	Fellow, Gonville and Caius College; B.A., Cambridge (Senior Optime); ordained Deacon in Norwich
1777	M.A., Cambridge
1778-1793	Caistor Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral
1780	Ordained priest in Cambridge
1783	Married Elizabeth Mildred Wale Kentish; seven children, including Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain and George Jehoshaphat Mountain
1783-1790	Perpetual Curate, St. Andrew's, Norwich, England
1790-1791	Rector of Holbeach, Lincolnshire, England
1791-1793	Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire, England
1792-1793	Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Lincoln
1793	Consecrated Bishop of Quebec at the Chapel of Lambeth Palace; D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
1795	Appointed by King George III to be a member of His Majesty's Council in the Province of Upper Canada, and to rank next after the Chief Justice of Upper Canada
1825	Died at Marchmont, near Quebec

Bishop's signature: J. Quebec

Item list

ORR.58	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.58.1	Between 1795 and 1825	Ryland	Thanks for Madeira wine; would like to have other pipe. [Transcription available.]
ORR.58.2	Between 1795 and 1825-05-25	Ryland	Thanks for note; son's sermon. [Transcription available.]
ORR.58.3	1814-11-12	Stuart	Missionaries needed for Ancaster and Adolphus Town; tomb of Captain Milnes; sent copies of Society's proceedings by D'arcy Boulton; send copies of Society's proceedings to Dr. Strachan. Do not call yourself a commissary but rather an official which bishop thinks is more appropriate. [with seal]. [Transcription available.]
ORR.58.4	1820-05-16	Amyot	Ashamed of party feelings during meeting at St. Andrew's Hall. [Transcription available.]

ORR.58	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.58.5	1821-04-15		Defense of decision to retire from Council over desire for indemnification; sick of Colonial politics; nature of Lord Bathurst; appointment of Commissioners by Duke of R. [Transcription available.]
ORR.58.6	1823-03-25	Canning	Request that Dr. Stewart, brother of Lord Galloway, be allowed to see you; desire to resign Bishopric and procure provision for self and family; expressed desire to resign to Earl Bathurst. [Transcription available.]

Series 59 Jervois Arthur Newnham correspondence
 Second Bishop of Moosonee; Third Bishop of Saskatchewan.
 1895-1925.
 19 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of nineteen letters Jervois Arthur Newnham wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1852	Born at Combe Down Vicarage, Somerset, England Educated at Bath College, Bath, England; Diocesan Theological College, Montreal
1878	B.A., McGill University; ordained Deacon in Montreal
1878-1882	Incumbent, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Onslow, Quebec
1880	Ordained Priest in Shawville, Quebec
1882-1886	Curate, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal
1883	M.A., McGill University
1886-1890	Rector, St. Matthias' Church, Westmount, Quebec
1890-1893	Church Missionary Society Missionary at Moose Fort, Northwest Territories; Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Moosonee
1893	Consecrated Bishop of Moosonee at Winnipeg; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg
1903	Translated to See of Saskatchewan at Winnipeg
1908	D.D. (honorary), Emmanuel College, University of Saskatchewan
1921	D.D. (honorary), University of McGill College; Resigned See of Saskatchewan
1921-1925	Rector, All Saint's Church, Clifton, Bedfordshire, England
1941	Died

Bishop's signatures: Jervois A. Moosonee
 Jervois A. Saskatchewan

Item list

ORR.59	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.59.1	1895-05-05		7 page letter. Events and activities re: diocese; details of and thoughts on Missionary work in Moosonee area; includes page re: Moosonee Church Extensions Fund.
ORR.59.2	1900-06	Faries, Rev. Richard	Advice not to stray into High-Church attitudes.
ORR.59.3	1902-05-08	Woodall	Plans to cooperate on building Native Church in Moosonee; the nature of missionary work; Marshall Lang.
ORR.59.4	1903-05-27		Details of missionary work.
ORR.59.5	1904-01-19	Peck, Rev. E.	Condolences for loss of your daughter; resignation of Moosonee post; acceptance of Saskatchewan post; plan of action for Eskimo missionary work.

ORR.59	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.59.6	[1904]	Richards	Extra Easter services, finances; Jacob on his way to Albany; lists all the Holy Week services in English and "Indian"; cold winter, not much game; must finalize things for next bishop, make lists and instructions re: animals; Mr. Gordon notified as to financial arrangements, \$150 for buildings included in Hope Mission account; had to advance some money to Jacob from \$150 to get him to Albany; Renison to authorize up to \$25 to Jacob; Clara could not send £5, will send it when he gets out.
ORR.59.7	1904-07-18	Tucker	Thanks for enclosed; copies made; hope requisition will be found for Moosonee; requisition 1904, written by J. Woodall, signed and posted by bishop, should have been received in March or April and can't make another.
ORR.59.8	1905-03-21	Bourne	Bourne in financial straits; Emmanuel College in poor financial state.
ORR.59.9	1907-03-06	Tremayne, H. O.	Thanks for prayer books; want information about a lay reader; Bill of Lading not sent with prayer books and asking if 250 were sent.
ORR.59.10	1907-05-22	Elliot, J. A.	Thanks for letter; bishop is very busy but will try to do what is asked as it is important.
ORR.59.11	1908-01-21	Mullins	Will accept invitation; Kensington Town Hall Reception will come on time if Synod business allows.
ORR.59.12	1908-04-09	Rowley, O. R.	Sailing on "Canada" of Dominion Line out of Montreal and can sign book then.
ORR.59.13	1908-11-02	Rowley, O. R.	No letters from bishop asked for, but has lithograph from time as Bishop of Moosonee which is enclosed; lists names of people Rowley might write to for information.
ORR.59.14	1908-11-14	Rowley, O. R.	Can't duplicate lithograph letter and so won't send it; Archdeacon Renison in England for winter.
ORR.59.15	1908-12-08		Sending money for "Bishop's Edition" of Rowley's book to be sent to sister; book will be of interest to people in England who follow Canadian Church.
ORR.59.16	1910-01-25	Rowley, O. R.	Correcting information about himself in response to questions.
ORR.59.17	1925-11-11	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photo and hope to have it back.
ORR.59.18	1925-11-13	Rowley, O. R.	Has no recent photo in robes; a picture in Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal and could perhaps get a copy if Rowley would prefer that; Post script with honorary titles.
ORR.59.19	1925-11-23	Rowley, O. R.	Information about creation of the diocese of Keewatin; location made it difficult to supervise York Factory, Fort Churchill, and Trout Lake from Moose Factory; Archbishop Machray agreed that Indian Missions of Rupert's Land to join with these would make good diocese; question of funding blocked progress.

Series 60 **Derwyn Trevor Owen correspondence**
 Fifth Bishop of Niagara; Fifth Bishop of Toronto; Sixth Primate of All Canada.
 1926, 1938.
 2 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of two letters Derwyn Trevor Owen wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1876	Born in Twickenham, England
	Educated at Eastbourne, England; at the Church School, Toronto
1900	Ordained deacon in Toronto
1900-1902	Curate, St. John's Church, Toronto
1901	Ordained priest in Toronto
1902-1907	Curate, St. James' Church, Toronto
1907	L.Th., Trinity University, Toronto
1907-1910	Assistant Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto
1910-1914	Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity
1914-1915	Canon, Christ Church Cathedral
1914-1925	Rector, Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton
1915-1925	Dean of Niagara
1916	D.D. (honorary), Trinity University
1925	Consecrated Bishop of Niagara in Hamilton
1932	Translated to the See of Toronto
1934	Primate of All Canada
1947	Died

Bishop's signatures: Derwyn Niagara
 Derwyn Toronto

Item list

ORR.60	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.60.1	1926-11-22		Confirming dates for book; Bishop Bidwell's date of resignation; date of resignation of Bishop of Algoma, Dr. Thorneloe.
ORR.60.2	1938-06-04	Rowley, O. R.	Wondering if Rowley would like to be the Canadian correspondent re: Church matters for Church newspaper <i>The Guardian</i> in England.

Series 61 **Ashton Oxenden correspondence**
 Second Bishop of Montreal; Second Metropolitan of Canada.
 1869-1887.
 14 letters

Scope and content

Series consists of 14 letters Ashton Oxenden wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1808 Born at Barham, Broome Park, Canterbury, England
 Educated at Ramsgate and Harrow
 1831 B.A., Oxford
 1832 Ordained Deacon at Lambeth Palace Chapel
 1832-1838 Curate of Barham, Kent, England
 1833 Ordained Priest at Lambeth Palace Chapel
 1838-1847 Clerical duties suspended on account of ill health
 1847-1848 Curate of Silsoe, Bedfordshire, England
 1848-1869 Rector of Pluckley, with Pevington, Kent, England
 1859 M.A., Oxford
 1864 Married Sarah Bradshaw in Bournemouth, England; one daughter, Mary
 1869 Consecrated Bishop of Montreal at Westminster Abbey; D.D. (honorary), Oxford
 1871 D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec; wrote *My First Year in Canada* to raise funds for the diocese
 1878 Resigned the See of Montreal
 1878-1879 Chaplain of Christ Church, Cannes, France
 1879-1885 Vicar of Hackington, Kent, England
 1885-1892 Residing in England four months of each year and other months in Biarritz, France, where he gave valuable assistance to the English Chaplain
 Published his cottage lectures as the popular *Barham Tracts*, followed by the *Pluckley Tracts*, 116 pamphlets in all
 1891 Wrote *The History of My Life*, the last of his many works that made him one of the best-selling clerical authors of his time
 1892 Died at Chalet Esperance, Biarritz, France

Bishop's signature: A. Montreal

Item list

Item list	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.61			
ORR.61.1	1869-06-03		Accepting See of Montreal; cannot make it to Montreal in July but will get there in August.
ORR.61.2	1869?-06-08	Lord Chancellor	Thank you for letter; accepting office.
ORR.61.3	1869?-06-11	Loosemore	Asking details of new post as Bishop of Montreal.
ORR.61.4	1869?-06-12	Loosemore	Asking details of new post as Bishop of Montreal.
	1869-07-12	Loosemore	Renting Mr. Macduff's home, as there is not a sufficient fund for the purchase of a permanent See House.
ORR.61.5			

ORR.61.6	1869-08-07		Will either go to Dr. Batel's House or straight to new home upon arrival; asked Batel to arrange tour of Diocese.
ORR.61.7	1869?		Travelling to Montreal.
ORR.61.8	Between 1870 and 1878-07-07	Loosemore	Details of Synod just ended.
ORR.61.9	1873-08-23	Evans	Conferring title of Junior Canon.
ORR.61.10	1875-01-18		Cannot intervene to secure a post at St. John's Rectory; should write to either Mr. McDonald or the Churchwardens there.
ORR.61.11	1876-09-29	Lindsay	Going to Durham, meeting Mr. Chamberlain for Synod, then to Waterloo, additional details of itinerary.
ORR.61.12	1877-07-02	Brethren [clergy]	Circular; Rev. D. Lindsay accepted office of Archdeacon; Rural Deanery now vacant; meeting of Minutes of the Deanery; meeting at Farnham.
ORR.61.13	1877-08-30		Authorization for assembly of Committee; have pocket handkerchief to return.
ORR.61.14	1887	Loosemore	Invitation to dine with us to meet the Bishop of Gibraltar.

Series 62 **William Willcox Perrin correspondence**
Second Bishop of British Columbia; Bishop of Willesden.
1889-1915.
24 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 24 letters William Willcox Perrin wrote to Rowley, his friend Mackenzie and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1848	Born in Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucestershire, England
1870	B.A., Oxford
1871	Ordained deacon, Southampton
1871-1882	Curate, St. Mary's Church, Southampton
1872	Ordained priest, Alverstoke, England
1873	M.A., Oxford
1881-1893	Vicar, St. Luke's Church, Southampton
1893	Consecrated Bishop of British Columbia, Westminster Abbey; D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1901	Honourary Fellow, King's College, London.
1910	D.C.L. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1911	Resigned See of British Columbia; appointed Suffragan Bishop of Willesden
1934	Died

Bishop's signatures: W. W. Columbia
W. W. Willesden

Item list

ORR.62	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.62.1	1899-11-23		Concerning Canon Good's resignation from St. Paul's.
ORR.62.2	1901-05-10	Canon Newton	Welcoming Newton to Victoria.
ORR.62.3	1901-08-02	Canon Groub	Death of Canon Spencer loss for church.
ORR.62.4	1905-05-12		Recipient [maybe Madill] can talk to people about Bible and Prayer Book Society but do not expect much monetary support in the west.
ORR.62.5	1907-01-08		No photo in robes; Montreal Standard probably not willing to pay for photo.
ORR.62.6	1907-03-12	Rowley, O. R.	Returning forms; glad Mackenzies returning to Victoria; photo.
ORR.62.7	1907-04-08	Rowley, O. R.	Requests copies of (Montreal)Standard for friends; if more detailed life account wanted Archdeacon Scriven or R. Cornell can help; Montreal for Pan Anglican Conference; sorry to lose the Mackenzies.

ORR.62.8	1907-09-12	Hall	Wants answer to letters quickly; statistics are misleading -with quote; requests return of letters; money spent on Indian missions in east is not too much; Canadian Churchman could give \$100 to the Missionary Society of the Canadian Church; will write to Halliday about Columbia [?] Mission and Hospital.
ORR.62.9	1907-12-17	Rowley, O. R.	Congratulations on book and thanks for the copy; missing the Mackenzies.
ORR.62.10	1908-01-03	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for book and will pass through Montreal on way to England in March.
ORR.62.11	1908-01-14	Rowley, O. R.	Can't accept any of the invitations in Rowley's letter; spending day in New York; spending a day with the Mackenzies.
ORR.62.12	1908-03-24	Rowley, O. R.	[Perrin's child] is recovering well; Rowley will hear from them when arrive Southampton on the "Adriatic."
ORR.62.13	1909-05-22	Rowley, O. R.	Will look for photo of Bishop Hills; no letters of Bishop Burns; Burns and Perrin consecrated together in Westminster Abbey; Mackenzies have upward move.
ORR.62.14	1909-07-23	Dr. Tucker	Statistic returns will be late; waiting for Alert Bay for Indian report; question of appointment of western offices will be brought before Executive of Synod on August 10.
ORR.62.15	1909-09-19		4 names stand; Archdeacon Scriven; Rev. C. Ensor Sharp; Wollarton? and Crease?
ORR.62.16	1910-02-21	Rowley, O. R.	Doesn't know date of Fellowship of King's College London; information about Bishop Hills might be obtained from nephew, W. H. Arden; Doull [future bishop] is appointed (Dean of Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria) and due to come May 1.
ORR.62.17	1910-08-16	Mackenzie	Hoping to come to Halifax; asks favour concerning train accommodations; delighted with new Dean.
ORR.62.18	1911-03-07	Mackenzie	Planning trip; discusses health of family; asks favour concerning train accommodations.
ORR.62.19	1911-03-17	Mackenzie	Arrangements for payment; children fared well; gives Southampton address.
ORR.62.20	1911-06-28	Madill	communicate with Archdeacon Scriven in Victoria; Perrin to return at end of July.
ORR.62.21	1911-10-15	Rowley, O. R.	Has been appointed Suffragan Bishop of Willesden by King; thanks Rowley for work done on Canadian bishops; signing letter for last time with legal signature [signed with former and new signature]
ORR.62.22	1912-02-09	Mackenzie	Wants a favour and then will pay what he owes; family is happy in new house; invites Mackenzies to visit; Dr. Roper's appointment will be excellent even if a high churchman; new home to be built for Roper.
ORR.62.23	1913-07-15	Mackenzie	Received Montreal paper; family news.
ORR.62.24	1915-06-03		Sending kind regards.

Series 63 William Cyprian Pinkham correspondence
 Second Bishop of Saskatchewan (with Calgary); First Bishop of Calgary.
 1887-1926.
 18 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 18 letters William Cyprian Pinkham wrote to other Anglican clergymen and Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1844 Born in St. John's, Newfoundland
 Educated privately and at Church of England Academy, St. John's
 1868 Married Jean Anne Drever of Winnipeg; three sons and three daughters; ordained deacon, London, Ontario
 1868-1882 Incumbent, St. James' Manitoba
 1869 Ordained priest, Winnipeg
 1871-1883 Superintendent of Education for Protestant Schools of Manitoba
 1879 B.D. (honorary), Lambeth; founding member of the Manitoba Historical Society
 1881-1887 Secretary of Diocesan Synod of Rupert's Land
 1882-1887 Canon, St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land
 1883-1884 Acting rector of All Saint's Church, Winnipeg
 1887 Consecrated Bishop of Saskatchewan, Winnipeg; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, University of Manitoba; D.C.L. (honorary), Trinity University, Toronto; Fellow (honorary), St. Augustine's College, Canterbury
 1888 Appointed to the See of Calgary [Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary]
 1903 Resigned the See of Saskatchewan
 1909 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Alberta
 1926 Resigned the See of Calgary
 1928 Died; Pinkham School in Winnipeg commemorates him

Bishop's signatures: Cyprian Saskatchewan
 Cyprian Saskatchewan and Calgary
 Cyprian Calgary

Item list

ORR.63	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.63.1	24 March [1887 or 1888]	Canon Newton	Money credited to account; he is to be bishop of Diocese of Calgary but synod postponed; quarterly stipend credited to account in Merchant's Bank: \$180; Archbishop [Machray] to appoint him bishop of newly formed See of Calgary; Synod - postponed until after Lambeth; Metropolitan to preach.
ORR.63.2	1888-11-12	Bourne, H. T.	Sympathies on death of baby girl; not able to get them a new house; lack of funds from Canadian Church; appeal for new house but no response so need to occupy old house; Canadian Church does not send enough money; no more except what is received from St. James Cathedral.

ORR.63.3	1888-12-05	Bourne, H. T.	Request for leave approved subject to his attending first Synod. May depart now on leave, but will not be able to collect funds and must be present at Synod in February; if leaving after Synod, bishop will probably be able to grant funds; Mr. Quivett – girls' school – request for funds; Bishop wishes he had been given more notice.
ORR.63.4	1889-10-05	Canon Newton	Memo about marriage enclosed; Judge Macleod – sent memo.
ORR.63.5	1893-04-15	Metropolitan	Thanks for letter. Congratulations on the great honor conferred by the Queen [receiving the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George]. Thanks to College Council for granting request to give a D.D. to Mr. Cooper [Ven. Alfred William Francis Cooper]. News of Bishop Horden's death a shock but Pinkham glad he seemed to have been pleased with Newnham [Bishop of Moosonee] who will be consecrated later.
ORR.63.6	1899-02-11	Matheson	Thanks for guide; sending papers; will be ordinations in May; sending papers to Matheson for Mr. Beal; Archdeacon Mackay is to send paper on Butler to Matheson for Beal; return papers to bishop and Butler to the Archdeacon; Beal – more papers to be sent to him in March and April; Matheson – brother to be ordained priest at Prince Albert – can't make it to Battleford; Miss Skelton has left and wondering if a replacement teacher has been found.
ORR.63.7	1903-1926	[unknown]	[Fragment] When bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary had two synods and two signatures for official documents.
ORR.63.8	1906-04-03	[unknown]	Not receiving <i>Canadian Churchman</i> regularly; issues not reaching him; inquiry as to receipt of payment.
ORR.63.9	1906-12-11	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photo.
ORR.63.10	1907-01-16	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photo.
ORR.63.11	1907-12-12	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for book; will say a good word, but inaccuracies which he could have fixed had he seen a copy first.
ORR.63.12	1908-01-16	Rowley, O. R.	Sending corrections.
ORR.63.13	1908-04-07	Rowley, O. R.	Not going to England now so wondering how will he sign 3 copies of book.
ORR.63.14	1908-05-02	Rowley, O. R.	Pleasure to have seen Mrs. Rowley and daughter; signed the books; can't be present at service for rector's 60th anniversary of ordination.
ORR.63.15	1908-05-06	Rowley, O. R.	Safe arrival; thanks for hospitality; Mr. Wilkie – friend; Mr. McKiel; Mr. Richardson sending regards.
ORR.63.16	1908-05-11	Rowley, O. R.	Lists names of bishops from whom Rowley can get signatures; Bishops Anson and Ridley are now in England; gives his 3 signatures (Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan and Calgary, and Calgary).
ORR.63.17	1908-12-18	Tremayne	H. Smith leaving Olds and Rev. C. Greaves, Rural Dean of Pine Lake to pay for freight charges; forward books. Indecipherable in parts.

ORR.63.18	1909-08-04	Canon	Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge gave money to boys' school and grant to college for building. Asks if anyone is ready for ordination.
ORR.63.19	1909-12-10	Rowley, O. R.	Concerning his photo, which he enclosed.

Series 64 **William Day Reeve correspondence**
Second Bishop of Mackenzie River; Assistant Bishop of Toronto.
1902-1905.
4 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of four letters William Day Reeve wrote to others

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1844 Born in Harmston, Lincolnshire, England
Educated at Harmston National School and Church Missionary College, Islington, England
1869 Ordained deacon in Winnipeg
1869-1879 Church Missionary Society Missionary at Fort Simpson, North West Territories
1874 Ordained priest in Fort Simpson
1874-1879 Registrar of the Diocese of Athabasca, Alberta
1874-1884 Chaplain to the Bishop of Athabasca
1879-1889 Incumbent, St. Paul's Church, Chipewyan, North West Territories
1883-1891 Archdeacon of Chipewyan
1884-1891 Chaplain to the Bishop of Athabasca
1891 Consecrated Bishop of Mackenzie River in Winnipeg; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Manitoba
1904-1907 Bishop in charge of the Diocese of Athabasca, as Commissary for the Archbishop of Rupert's Land
1907 Resigned the See of Mackenzie River; appointed Assistant Bishop of Toronto
1924 Resigned position of Assistant Bishop of Toronto
1925 Died in Toronto

Bishop's signature: W. D. Reeve

Item list

ORR.64	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.64.1	1902-12-25	Archdeacon	Lengthy letter: sending season's greetings; recounting illness; coronation in England; receptions attended; move to Riviera; Bishop Young to visit Mackenzie River Mission in summer to take Reeve's place if not back; Mr. Isaac Stringer and his wife to continue their work with Mr. and Mrs. Marsh.
ORR.64.2	1903-10-06		Concerning delegates to Board of Management and appointments.
ORR.64.3	1904-11-07		Request for personal favour: future son-in-law wants to become involved in fruit farming and needs a job.
ORR.64.4	1905-08-29	Burman	Sorry to hear he is unwell and will meet with him on return from East; Burman is unable to attend General Synod, as are two lay delegates; Lieut. Governor going to Edmonton for inauguration.

Series 65 John Andrew Richardson correspondence

Coadjutor Bishop of Fredericton; Third Bishop of Fredericton; Ninth Metropolitan of Canada.

1906-1933.

13 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of thirteen letters John Andrew Richardson wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1868	Born in Warwick, England
	Educated in Warwick Grammar School
1895	B.A., St. John's College, Winnipeg; ordained deacon, Winnipeg
1895-1897	Curate, St. Luke's Mission, Winnipeg
1896	Ordained priest, Winnipeg
1897-1899	Rector, St. Luke's Church, Winnipeg
1898	M.A., St. John's College
1899-1906	Rector, Trinity Church, St. John
1902-1906	Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton
1906	Consecrated bishop (coadjutor), Fredericton; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College
1907	Succeeded to the See of Fredericton; D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1910	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishop's College
1934	Metropolitan of Canada and Archbishop of Fredericton
1938	Died

Bishop's signature: John Richardson

Item list

ORR.65	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.65.1	1906-12-10	[unknown]	Thanks for letter; knew brother well and will send him a photo when he gets one taken.
ORR.65.2	1907-02-19	Rowley, O. R.	Returning information and requests paper copies of photo to send to friends.
ORR.65.3	1907-04-02	Rowley, O. R.	Corrects information as it appeared in The Standard; thanks for photo return.
ORR.65.4	1907-12-16	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for "Book of the Bishops."
ORR.65.5	1908-02-17	Farthing	Discussing possible plans to preach to students in Kingston.
ORR.65.6	1908-03-09	Rowley, O. R.	Has to refuse invitation to preach at Rowley's rector's 60th anniversary of ordination; he will see Rowley in Montreal soon.
ORR.65.7	1908-09-17	Harvey	Invitation accepted; will be in Ottawa Tuesday; Mr. Orde.
ORR.65.8	1910-10-12	Vernon	Dispensation granted to Diocese of Fredericton on Fast Day to be out in "Church Work."
ORR.65.9	1911-09-18	Rowley, O. R.	Must refuse invitation again; Ellegood, Canon; Brotherhood Convention in Buffalo – Richardson to preach.

- ORR.65.10 1925-03-18 Rowley, O. R. Letter was delayed getting to him with request; parochial work being done in diocese but some church populations suffering from emigration of young people; Archdeacon Newnham will look at canons regarding election of bishop.
- ORR.65.11 1925-03-21 Rowley, O. R. Rowley has a photo; need for more clergy in diocese; bishop's residence is not owned by diocese; sending canons regarding election of bishop.
- ORR.65.12 1931-04-15 Rowley, O. R. Thanks for telegram about results of Rupert's Land election; Isaac Stringer elected to See of Rupert's Land.
- ORR.65.13 1933-09-24 Rowley, O. R. Apologizes for forgetting lunch meeting.

Series 66 William Ridley correspondence

First Bishop of Caledonia.

1897.

1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1836 Born in Brixham, Devon, England
Educated privately and at Church Missionary College, Islington
1866 Ordained deacon in St. Marylebone, England
1866-1870 Church Missionary Society missionary in Peshawur and Afghanistan (Diocese of Calcutta)
1867 Ordained priest in Agra, India
1870-1871 English Chaplain, Dresden, Saxony
1872-1873 Vicar, Shelly, Yorkshire
1873-1874 Vicar, Mold Green, Yorkshire
1874-1879 Vicar, St. Paul's, Huddersfield, Yorkshire
1879 Consecrated Bishop of Caledonia in St. Paul's Cathedral; D.D. (honorary), Lambeth
1880s Visited parts of Diocese by open boat and later by steamer *Evangeline*; translated Gospels into Tsimshian language, and later, Psalms and New Testament
1904 Resigned the See of Caledonia
1904-1908 Spent half of each year visiting foreign missions of the Church and the other half advocating their claims on the Church in England, Australia and New Zealand.
1908-1911 Rector, Compton Valence, Dorchester, England
1911 Died in Dorchester

Bishop's signature: W. Caledonia

Item list

ORR.66	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.66.1	1897-11-26	Archdeacon	Sending letter in haste.

Series 67 **Edwin Frederick Robins correspondence**
Fourth Bishop of Athabasca; Assistant Bishop of Norwich.
1917-1928.
6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters Edwin Frederick Robins wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1870	Born in London, England Educated privately and at Church Missionary College, Islington, England
1894	1 st class, Prelim. T.E.; Ordained deacon, St. Paul's Cathedral, London
1894-1897	Church Missionary Society Missionary at Dera Ghaze Khan, Punjab, India
1897	Ordained priest, St. Paul's Cathedral
1897-1898	Curate, St. James' Church, Paddington
1898-1901	Curate, Widcombe, Bath
1901-1902	C.M.S. Organizing Secretary for Dioceses of Bristol, Gloucester, Worcester
1902-1910	Vicar, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex; Surrogate of Diocese of St. Albans
1909-1912	Incumbent of Athabasca Landing; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Athabasca; Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese of Athabasca
1910-1912	Archdeacon of Athabasca
1912	Consecrated Bishop of Athabasca in Winnipeg; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg
1924	D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1930	Resigned the See of Athabasca; appointed Assistant Bishop of Norwich
1953	Died

Bishop's signature: Edwin F. Athabasca

Item list

ORR.67	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.67.1	1917-10-31	O.R. Rowley	Wife not happy with photos but sending one in standing pose; leaving for Winnipeg and Alberta.
ORR.67.2	1924-01-15	O.R. Rowley	Sending Synod report; some bishops might like to update their photo; will see each other at General Synod next September.
ORR.67.3	1925-03-19	O.R. Rowley	Regret not meeting in Montreal; thanks for letters; responding to inquiry and sending corrected paper; write to Dr. Reeve for exact arrangements while acting bishop of Athabasca; Log Church of St. James used for Diocesan functions because he lives there, but it is not a Pro-Cathedral, there is no incumbent; Attended Lambeth Conference in 1920; particulars of appointing a bishop in Diocese of Athabasca listed.

ORR.67	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.67.4	1925-06-09	O.R. Rowley	Apologies for lateness of response; includes information re: clergy appointments, names and schools; Schools for Treaty Indians are St. Peter's, Lesser Slave Lake, St. Andrew's, White Fish Lake, St. John's, Wabasca; schools also allow non-treaty Indians; most students board with a few day students; schools more like homes than institutions; schools part of mission work; sound education offered, with attention to English, and with technical education so children fit for after life in Indian surroundings; Missions could be expanded with more men and money especially for white settlers.
ORR.67.5	1927-09-27	O.R. Rowley	Enclosing subscription for book on Episcopate; will be in Montreal if a more recent photo is desired; will be giving address at King's College; Rev. Dr. Cunningham staying in Halifax this weekend and addressing King's College.
ORR.67.6	1928-02-11	O.R. Rowley	Apologies for lateness of response; thanks for book; have been very busy.

Series 68 John Charles Roper correspondence

Third Bishop of British Columbia; Second Bishop of Ottawa; Fifth Metropolitan of Ontario.
1912-1933.

11 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of eleven letters John Charles Roper wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1858	Born in Sussex, England
	Educated in Tonbridge School, Kent
1881	B.A., Oxford
1882	Ordained deacon, Brighton
1882-1883	Curate, All Saints, Herstmonceux, Sussex
1883	Ordained priest, Chichester Cathedral
1883-1885	Chaplain and Theological Lecturer, Brasenose College, Oxford
1884	M.A., Oxford
1885-1888	Keble Professor of Divinity, University of Trinity College
1886	M.A. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1887	L.H.D. (honorary), Hobart College, Geneva
1888-1897	Vicar, St. Thomas' Church, Toronto
1897-1912	Professor of Dogmatic Theology, General Theological Seminary, New York
1898	D.D. (honorary), General Theological Seminary
1912	Consecrated Bishop of British Columbia, Victoria
1913	D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1913-1915	Honourary Captain and Chaplain of the 88 th Regiment, Victoria Fusiliers, Victoria
1914	D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1915	Translated to the See of Ottawa
1916	D.C.L. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1917	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1933	Metropolitan of Ontario
1939	Resigned the See of Ottawa
1940	Died

Bishop's signatures: John Charles Columbia
John Charles Ottawa

Item list

ORR.68	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.68.1	1912-02-04	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for good wishes on election; completed work in New York; plans for consecration.
ORR.68.2	1912-03-19	Rowley, O. R.	Returning forms; vital statistics.
ORR.68.3	1915-03-30	Rowley, O. R.	Requesting proper form of service for installation of a Dean; signs Ottawa elect.

ORR.68	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.68.4	1915-04-23	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for forms of service; thoughts on being elected Bishop of Ottawa; signs Bishop Elect of Ottawa [and written from British Columbia]
ORR.68.5	1925-01-16	Rowley, O. R.	Details of book, Bishop's residence has no formal name; photo taken while at Lambeth Synod; Secretary of Synod is Rev. S. A. Johnston.
ORR.68.6	1925-02-27	Rowley, O. R.	Details concerning resignation from British Columbia; DePencier could provide information.
ORR.68.7	1927-12-09	Rowley, O. R.	Will sign letter for Rowley.
ORR.68.8	1927-12-12	Rowley, O. R.	Returning signed letter; synod journals; Mr. Johnstone.
ORR.68.9	1928-01-31	Rowley, O. R.	Have received letters and will be glad to help re: circulation and publication of book; enclosing list of names from Diocese.
ORR.68.10	1933-12-01	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for letter; has been ill so cannot go to Winnipeg; will be at Church House on Dec. 12.
ORR.68.11	1933-12-06	Rowley, O. R.	Recognition of Rowley's support for Bishop Elect of Arctic; would like to take part in presentation at Church House.

Series 69 **Charles De Veber Schofield correspondence**
Fifth Bishop of British Columbia.
1918-1925.
2 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of two letters Charles De Veber Schofield wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1871	Born in St. John, New Brunswick
	Educated in St. John Grammar School; Edinburgh Theological College; Leeds Clergy School
1895	B.A., University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1896	Ordained deacon, Portsea, England
1896-1899	Curate, Parish Church, Portsea
1898	Ordained priest, Farnham, England
1899	M.A., University of King's College
1899-1904	Rector, Hampton, New Brunswick
1900	M.A., University of King's College
1904-1907	Rector, Christ Church, Sydney, Nova Scotia
1907-1915	Dean of Fredericton, New Brunswick
1910	D.D. (honorary), University of King's College
1915-1916	Dean of Columbia, and rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, British Columbia
1916	Consecrated Bishop of British Columbia
1936	Died.

Bishop's signature: Charles Columbia

Item list

ORR.69	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.69.1	1918-07-13	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing information; does not like having photo taken; will be in the East for General Synod in September; cannot find Quebec report.
ORR.69.2	1925-04-08	Rowley, O. R.	Has corrected information; is sending photo; cannot help re: Bishop of Athabasca and concerning photo.

Series 70 **Augustine Scriven correspondence**
Fourth Bishop of British Columbia.
1915.
1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1850 Born in Spennall, Warwickshire, England
 Educated privately
1870 Dyke Scholar, St. Mary's Hall, Oxford
1873 B.A., Oxford
1875 Ordained deacon, Manchester Cathedral, England
1875-1878 Curate, Kirkham, Lancashire
1876 Ordained priest, Manchester Cathedral
1879-1880\ Curate, Frindsbury, Kent
1880-1881 Curate, Martinhoe, Devon
1882-1884 Curate, St. Peter's Church, Rochester
1884-1895 Rector, St. James' Church, Victoria, British Columbia
1884-1905 Honourary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria
1884-1915 Archdeacon of Vancouver
1888 M.A., Oxford (*in absentia*)
1915 Consecrated Bishop of British Columbia
1916 D.D. (honorary), Oxford; died in Sandwick, British Columbia

Bishop's signature: Austin Columbia

Item list

ORR.70	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.3.1	1915-12-23	Baker	Financial matter concerning clergy; Drawing up an altered appeal for money; requests meeting.

Series 71 **Charles Allen Seager correspondence**
Fourth Bishop of Ontario; Fifth Bishop of Huron; Seventh Metropolitan of Ontario.
1926-1931.
4 letters

Scope and content

Series consists of four letters Charles Allen Seager wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1872	Born in Goderich, Ontario
	Educated in public schools and Collegiate Institute, Goderich
1895	B.A., Trinity University, Toronto
1896	M.A., Trinity University, Toronto; ordained deacon, Toronto
1896-1897	Curate, St. Thomas' Church, Toronto
1897	Ordained priest, Toronto
1897-1911	Rector, St. Cyprian's Church, Toronto
1911-1912	Rector of Vernon, British Columbia
1912-1917	Principal, St. Mark's Hall, Vancouver
1914	D.D. (honorary), Trinity University, Toronto
1917-1921	Rector, St. Matthew's Church, Toronto
1920-1926	Canon and Chancellor of Cathedral Church of St. Alban's the Martyr, Toronto
1921-1926	Provost and Vice-Chancellor, Trinity University, Toronto
1922	LL.D. (honorary), University of Toronto
1926	Consecrated Bishop of Ontario at Kingston, Ontario
1932	Became Bishop of Huron
1943	Became Metropolitan of Ontario and Archbishop of Huron
1948	Died

Bishop's signature: Charles Allen Ontario

Item list

ORR.71	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.71.1	1926-10-18	Rowley, O. R.	Returning corrected details [for book]; can get no photograph in Episcopal robes until the end of month.
ORR.71.2	1926-11-22	Rowley, O. R.	Delayed sending photo because have been confined to house for two weeks due to attack of gripe; having one taken today and sending it at once.
ORR.71.3	1927-10-24	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing subscription application for two copies of book; understand reasons for publishing in United States.
ORR.71.4	1931-12-10	Rowley, O. R.	Work pressure and absence from town reasons for delay in responding to letter; grateful for congratulations; finding difficulty in arranging for Enthronement on the Feast of the Epiphany owing to shortness of time.

Series 72**Harold Eustace Sexton correspondence**

Coadjutor Bishop of British Columbia; Sixth Bishop of British Columbia; Fourth Metropolitan of British Columbia.

1935-1936.

3 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of three letters Harold Eustace Sexton wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1888	Born in Adelaide, Australia Educated in Collegiate School of St. Peter, Adelaide; Trinity College, Dublin; Keble College, Oxford
1911	L.Th., Australian College of Theology; ordained deacon in Ballarat, Australia
1911-1915	Curate, St. Paul's Church, Port Adelaide.
1912	Ordained priest in Adelaide
1915-1916	Curate, All Saint's Church, Hindmarsh, Australia
1916-1919	Chaplain, Australian Imperial Forces
1920	B.D., Trinity College, Toronto
1920-1923	Vicar, St. Martin's, Hawksburn, Australia
1920-1935	Honorary Chaplain to H.M. Forces
1924-1925	Deputation Preacher for S.P.G. London, England
1925-1927	Curate, St. Margaret's, Westminster, London
1927-1935	Vicar, All Saint's, Upper Norwood, England
1934	Elected Bishop Coadjutor of British Columbia
1935	Consecrated Bishop in Victoria, British Columbia; D.D. (honorary), Trinity College
1936	Succeeded to the See of British Columbia
1952	Metropolitan of British Columbia and Archbishop of British Columbia
1969	Resigned the See of British Columbia
1972	Died

Bishop's signature: H. E. Sexton, Bishop Coadjutor of Columbia

Item list

ORR.72	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.72.1	1935-12-28	Rowley, O. R.	Information sent is complete; disagreement over proper title; gives his official signature.
ORR.72.2	1936-01-16	Rowley, O. R.	Information about Australian education; two-page discussion concerning proper title; does not like the wording in one part of Rowley's book; Sexton an historian.
ORR.72.3	1936-02-20	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for contribution to <i>Saturday Night</i> on Gower Rees; no Coadjutor in Australia has right of succession.

Series 73 **Louis Ralph Sherman correspondence**
 Second Bishop of Calgary; Fifth Metropolitan of Rupert's Land (sixth Bishop and fifth Archbishop of Rupert's Land).
 1927-1943.
 3 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of three letters Louis Ralph Sherman wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1886	Born in Fredericton
	Educated at public and high schools in Fredericton; Cuddesdon College, England
1901	L.S.T., University of Bishop's College
1907	B.A., University of New Brunswick
1911	B.A., Oxford
1914	B.Litt., Oxford
1915	M.A., University of New Brunswick
1912	Ordained deacon in St. Paul's Cathedral, London
1912-1913	Curate, Christ Church Oxford Mission, St. Frideswides, Poplar E. (London)
1913	Ordained priest in St. Paul's Cathedral
1913-1914	Curate, Christ Church Oxford Mission, Christ Church, Notting Hill
1914-1916	Curate, Trinity Church, St. John, New Brunswick
1916-1917	Priest in charge, Trinity Church, St. John, New Brunswick
1917-1925	Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Toronto
1922	Canon, Cathedral Church St. Albans the Martyr, Toronto
1925-1927	Rector, Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Quebec; Dean of Quebec
1927	Consecrated Bishop of Calgary in Calgary; D.D. (honorary), University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville
1943	Archbishop and Metropolitan of Rupert's Land
1949	D.D. (honorary), University of Manitoba
1953	Died in Brandon

Bishop's signature: L. Ralph Calgary

Item list

ORR.73	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.73.1	1926?-10-15	Rowley, C. W.	Appreciates congratulations on election to episcopate and asks for prayers.
ORR.73.2	1927-1943	Rowley, C. W.	Sending regrets about what happened; Mr. Francis should have informed bishop sooner.
ORR.73.3	1935-11-14	Rowley	Thanks for letter and abstracts from letters; hasn't been popular since Bishop gave Montreal address

Series 74 **Acton Windeyer Sillitoe records**
First Bishop of New Westminster.
1879-1894.
3 letters, 1 license.

Scope and content

Series consists of three letters Acton Windeyer Sillitoe wrote to others, and one license.

Source of title proper: Title based on content of the series.

Biographical sketch

1840 Born in Sydney, Australia
 Educated at King's College School, London
1862 B.A., Cambridge; married Violet E. [last name unknown]
1866 M.A., Cambridge
1869 Ordained deacon in Wolverhampton, England
1869-1871 Curate, Brierley Hill, Staffordshire
1870 Ordained priest at Litchfield Cathedral
1871-1873 Curate, All Saints', Wolverhampton
1873-1876 Curate, Ellenbrook, England
1876-1877 British Chaplain at Geneva, Switzerland
1877-1879 Chaplain to British Legation at Darmstadt, Germany; Chaplain to H.R.H. Princess Alice,
 Darmstadt
1879-1894 Rector, Holy Trinity Church, New Westminster
1879 Consecrated Bishop of New Westminster in Croydon, England; D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
1893 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1894 Died in New Westminster

Bishop's signature: A. W. New Westminster

Item list

ORR.74	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.74.1	Between 1879 and 1894	Haydock, Jephson	Meeting with Doctor Maunsel to work in the Mission; Cowell; Pelly; Bishop leaving negotiations in Jephson's hands.
ORR.74.2	1889-10-23	Small, R.	Fill out form with questions for Board of Missions.
ORR.74.3	1892-10-19	Green, Thomas	Vacancy, offering job in the Diocese with details.
ORR.74.4	1894-04-15	Gowen, Herbert Henry	License [with seal].

Series 75 Rocksborough Remington Smith correspondence
Coadjutor Bishop of Algoma; Fourth Bishop of Algoma.
1926-1928.
7 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of seven letters Rocksborough Remington Smith wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1872	Born at Brighton, England
	Educated at Brighton; Salisbury Theological College, England
1893	B.A., University of London
1896	First Class Universities' Prelim. T.E.
1897	First Class Jeremie Sept. Prize, Cambridge
1898	Carus Greek Test. Prize, Cambridge
1899	First Class Th. Trip.; Steel (University) Studentship; Bishop John Selwyn Scholar; B.A., Cambridge
1900	First class Th. Trip. Pt. 11 and University Hebrew prize, Cambridge; ordained deacon at Manchester Cathedral
1900-1901	Curate, St. Cyprian's Church, Ordsall, Salford, England; Lecturer, Ordsall Hall (Manchester)
1901	Ordained Priest at Manchester Cathedral
1901-1903	Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College
1903	M.A., Cambridge
1903-1905	Principal of the Clergy House, Wimbledon, England
1905-1909	Curate of Bury, England
1909-1914	Principal, Diocesan High School, Rangoon, Burma
1910-1914	Captain, Rangoon Volunteer Rifles, Delhi Durbar Medal
1914-1921	Dean of Divinity and Harrold Professor, University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1922-1926	Vice Principal, University of Bishops' College
1924-1926	Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec
1925	D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia
1926	Elected Coadjutor Bishop of Algoma at Sault St. Marie, Ontario; consecrated Bishop at Sault St. Marie
1927	Succeeded to See of Algoma; enthroned Lord Bishop of Algoma
1939	Resigned the See of Algoma
1955	Died

Bishop's signatures: Rocksborough R. Smith, Coadjutor Bishop of Algoma
R. R. Algoma

Item list

ORR.75	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.75.1	1926-10-22	Rowley, O. R.	Corrected forms re: information for book; no photograph in episcopal robes.

ORR.75	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.75.2	1926-11-01	Rowley, O. R.	Corrections re: info for book.
ORR.75.3	1926-11-23	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photo in episcopal robes with cope and mitre for book.
ORR.75.4	1927-12-20	Rowley, O. R.	Sending list of clergy names to receive copy of book; new and better photo on its way.
ORR.75.5	1927-12-27	Rowley, O. R.	Sending new photo taken by Mr. Railton of North Bay; previous photo sent by Kennedy of Toronto.
ORR.75.6	1928-03-02	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you for trouble taken re: photo; am sure book is unique in the history of publishing; would not be surprised if Australia and South Africa followed your example.
ORR.75.7	1928-04-13	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for copy of book.

Series 76 **Arthur Henry Sovereign correspondence**
Third Bishop of Yukon; Sixth Bishop of Athabasca.
1934-1937.
3 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of three letters Arthur Henry Sovereign wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1881 Born in Woodstock, Ontario
 Educated at Woodstock Collegiate
1905 B.A., University of Toronto (1st class and gold medal)
1906 M.A., University of Toronto (honours); ordained deacon in Toronto
1906-1909 Curate, Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver
1907 Ordained priest in New Westminster, British Columbia
1909-1932 Rector, St. Mark's Church, Vancouver
1910 B.D. by examination of the Board of Examiners, recognized by the Provincial Synod of the Church of England in the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada; L.Th., Wycliffe College (1st class)
1910-1914 Lecturer in Theology at Vancouver Theological College.
1923 Fellow, Royal Geographical Society
1927-1932 Commissary in Canada for the Bishop of the Yukon.
1929-1932 Canon, Christ Church Cathedral.
1931 D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College
1932 Consecrated Bishop of the Yukon in Vancouver; translated to the See of Athabasca
1933 Commissary for the Bishop of the Yukon from 31st March to 1st June.
1950 Resigned the See of Athabasca.
1966 Died in Vernon, British Columbia

Bishop's signature: Arthur Athabasca

Item list

ORR.76	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.76.1	1934-04-02	Rowley, O.R.	Sending corrections; thanks for his work on bishops.
ORR.76.2	1934-05-05	Rowley, O.R.	Mistakes in <i>Crockford</i> [clergy listing publication] which bishop is correcting; D.D. granted by Emmanuel College; <i>Crockford</i> – corrections made were not errors on Rowley's part; D.D. granted last week.
ORR.76.3	1937-11-18	Rowley, O.R.	In Dublin, making appeals for support; correction in relation to D.D. degree; thanks for pamphlet; speaking engagements three or four a day, appeal for support of diocese; dear friend Mrs. Farthing buried in Woodstock; put correction re D.D. in <i>Canadian Churchman</i> .

Series 77 **Aubrey George Spencer correspondence**
 First Bishop of Newfoundland; Bishop of Jamaica.
 1857.
 1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1795 Born in London, England
 Educated in Abbey School, St. Alban's; Dr. Burney's School, Greenwich
 1817 Matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford (no degree conferred)
 1818 Ordained deacon, Norwich
 1818-1819 Curate, Prittlewell, England
 1819 Ordained priest, Middlesex
 1819-1820 S.P.G. Missionary at Ferryland, Newfoundland.
 1820-1822 S.P.G. Missionary, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland
 1821-1825 Rector, Smiths and Hamilton, Bermuda.
 1825 D.D. (honorary), Oxford; married Eliza Musson; one son and three daughters
 1825-1839 Rector, Paget and Warwick, Bermuda; Archdeacon of Bermuda
 1827 D.C.L. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; published *Sermons on various subjects* (London)
 1839 Consecrated Bishop of Newfoundland, Lambeth Palace.
 1843 Translated to the See of Jamaica.
 1855-1872 Residing in ill health at Torquay, England
 1867 Published *A brief account of the Church of England, its faith and worship: as shown by the Book of Common Prayer* (London)
 Spencer founded the theological college in Newfoundland, laid the first stone of the cathedral of St John's, and helped to found twenty other churches
 1872 Died in Torquay, England

Bishop's signatures: Aubrey Newfoundland
 Aubrey Jamaica

Item list

ORR.77	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.77.1	1857-08-20		Poem with photo

Series 78 **Robert Stanser records**
Second Bishop of Nova Scotia.
1817.
Autograph [photocopy] and writing sample.

Scope and content

Series consists of a writing sample Robert Stanser sent to Earl Bathurst.

Source of title proper: Title based on content of the series.

Biographical sketch

1760	Born in Harthill, England
	Educated privately
1788	LL.B., Cambridge
1783	Ordained deacon at London
1783-1787	Curate of Bulwell, England
1784	Ordained priest at London
1787-1791	Engaged in special work for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in England and Wales
1791-1816	Rector of St. Paul's Halifax, Nova Scotia; Chaplain to the House of Assembly, Halifax
1797-1816	Chaplain to the Legislative Council, Halifax
1801-1816	Chaplain to the Naval Hospital, Halifax
1802-1806	Chaplain serving H.M.S. <i>Leander</i> , flagship of Vice Admiral Sir A. Mitchell, K.B., on the Halifax station
1806	D.D. (honourary), Lambeth
	Married Mary [maiden name unknown]; three sons and five daughters
1816	Consecrated bishop at Lambeth Palace; appointed a member of His Majesty's Council in the Province of Nova Scotia
1817-1828	Ill health; residing in Hampton, England
1824	Resigned the See of Nova Scotia
1828	Died in Hampton, England

Bishop's signature: Robert Nova Scotia

Item list

ORR.78	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.78.1	1817-11-24	Earl Bathurst	Autograph and writing sample

Series 79 Charles James Stewart correspondence

Second Bishop of Quebec.

1823-1831.

5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters Charles James Stewart wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1775	Born in Wigtonshire, Scotland Educated privately at Wigtonshire, Scotland; Corpus Christi College
1795	Fellow, All Souls College; B.A., Oxford
1799	M.A., Oxford
1798	Ordained deacon at Oxford
1799	Ordained priest at Oxford
1798-1807	Rector of Orton Longueville, with St. Botolph Bridge, Huntingdonshire, England
1807-1815	Missionary at St. Armand, Quebec
1812-1814	Instrumental in organizing relief work among the sick, refugees, and prisoners during the Anglo-American War
1815-1817	In England on furlough
1816	D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1817-1819	Missionary at Hatley, Quebec
1819-1825	Travelling missionary for S.P.G. in Ontario and Quebec
1826	Consecrated Bishop of Quebec at the Chapel of Lambeth Palace; appointed by King George IV a member of the Executive Council of Lower Canada, ranking next after Chief Justice of Quebec
1837	Died in London, England

Bishop's signature: C. J. Quebec

Item list

ORR.79	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.79.1	1823-01-21		Thank you note; repairing Church; Parsonage at St. Catherine's; appointment of clergyman.
ORR.79.2	Between 1826 and 1837-08-04	Weston	Left parcels in Montreal for Weston to pick up.
ORR.79.3	1827-05-05	Archdeacon York	Archdeacon of Quebec going to March; church site not suiting inhabitants; Dr. Strachan.
ORR.79.4	1828-05-24	Archdeacon of Kingston	Will consecrate Church at Kingston; requesting answers to queries.
ORR.79.5	1831-02-17	Archdeacon of Quebec	Church endowment; clergy protocol.

Series 80 **John Strachan records**
First Bishop of Toronto.
1840-1864.
8 letters, 1 license

Scope and content

Series consists of eight letters John Strachan wrote to other Anglican clergymen, and one license.

Source of title proper: Title based on content of the series.

Biographical sketch

- 1778 Born in Aberdeen, Scotland
Educated at Aberdeen Grammar School
- 1797 M.A., University and King's College, Aberdeen
- 1803 Ordained Deacon, Quebec
- 1803-1812 Society of the Propagation of the Gospel Missionary at Cornwall, Ontario
- 1804 Ordained Priest, Kingston, Ontario
- 1807 Married Ann Wood McGill, daughter of a Cornwall physician and widow of Andrew McGill of a prominent Montreal mercantile family. Children: James McGill born 1808, Elizabeth 1810, George Cartwright 1812; Elizabeth Mary, who subsequently married Thomas Mercer Jones, born 1814; John 1815, Alexander Wood 1817. Two daughters born 1821 and 1824 died as infants; Agnes, born 1822, died before age 17
- 1809 *A concise introduction to practical arithmetic; for the use of schools* (Montreal, 1809)
- 1810 Sought to arouse patriotism and loyalty to king and constitution by composing and publishing *A discourse on the character of King George the Third, addressed to the inhabitants of British America*
- 1811 D.D. (honorary), University and King's College, Aberdeen; published *A sermon, on the death of the Rev. John Stuart, D.D., preached at Kingston, 25th August, 1811*
- 1812 Published *A sermon, preached at York before the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, August 2nd, 1812*
- 1812-1846 Rector of York, Ontario
- 1813-1836 Member of Executive Council of Upper Canada, Toronto
- 1816 Published *A letter to the . . . Earl of Selkirk . . .* (London, 1816)
- 1818-1840 Member of Legislative Council of Upper Canada, Toronto
- 1819 Chairman of the Upper Canada Clergy Corporation
- 1819-1820 Published a religious newspaper, the *Christian Recorder*
- 1822-1833 President of General Board of Education (in Upper Canada)
- 1825-1846 Archdeacon of York
- 1827 Published *An appeal to the friends of religion and literature, in behalf of the University of Upper Canada; Canada church establishment: copy of a letter addressed to R. J. Wilmot Horton . . . respecting the state of the church in that province*; also published as an appendix in U.C., House of Assembly, *Journal*, 1828)
- 1827-1849 President of King's College, Toronto
- 1829 LL.D. (honorary), St. Andrew's University, St. Andrews
- 1832 Published *A letter to the Rev. Thomas Chalmers . . . on the life and character of . . . Dr. Hobart, bishop of New-York . . .* (New York, 1832)
- 1839 Consecrated Bishop of Toronto at the Chapel of Lambeth Palace
- 1840 Published *Circular letter from the bishop of Toronto, addressed to the clergy and laity of the bishopric and see of Toronto, 15th January, 1840, on the subject of the clergy reserves*

- 1841 Published *Journal of the visitation of the diocese of Toronto (Upper Canada) in the summer of 1840*
- 1842 Established Diocesan Theological Institution at Cobourg to train clergymen; established the Church Society
- 1849 Published *The petition of John, by divine permission bishop of Toronto, to the honourable the Legislative Assembly of Canada, April 13th, 1849*
- 1850 Published *Pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Toronto; An address to the members of the Church of England, from the bishop of Toronto, in behalf of the Upper Canada Church University; Church university of Upper Canada: pastoral letter from the lord bishop of Toronto to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Toronto; Pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Toronto, on the subject of the university . . .*
- 1853 Published *The report of the bishop of Toronto, to the Most Hon. the Duke of Newcastle, her majesty's secretary of state for the colonies, on the subject of the colonial church*
- 1861 Published *A pastoral letter to the laity of the diocese of Toronto*
- 1867 Died in Toronto; Strachan can be reckoned among the founders of McGill University

Bishop's signature: John Toronto

Item list

ORR.80	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.80.1	1840-03-16	Stuart, Archdeacon	Expenditures by clergyman troublesome; inquiry to be set up to meet at Cathedral Church of St. James, Governor Generals papers arrived by London Packet. [Transcription available.]
ORR.80.2	1840-05-04	Hood, John	License [with seal].
ORR.80.3	1845-09-22	Mountain, Bishop George	Approves of Bishop [George Mountain's] letter being republished in pamphlet form; reading [Mountain's] journal of trip to Red River; anonymous donation to build church for the poor. [Transcription available.]
ORR.80.4	1859-06-25	Worrell, J. B.	Gives permission to employ Mr. Jones at mission, will have confirmation in summer. [Transcription available.]
ORR.80.5	1859-09-08	Houston, Stewart	Have to be deacon one year before taking priest's orders, but considering desires of people, will take him if he is 24 years old. [Transcription available.]
ORR.80.6	1860-05-10	Tremayne, F.	Norval and Georgetown Missions not getting along; join Norval to Hornby and Georgetown to Acton; decision is up to Tremayne. [Transcription available.]
ORR.80.7	1863-09-10	Houston, Stewart	Permission to employ William Bryan as a lay reader at Mission in Arthur. [Transcription available.]
ORR.80.8	1864-01-29	Wardens and lay delegates	Rev. Dr. Atkinson resigning St. Catharines and retiring; bishop appointing Henry Holland to the parish. [Transcription available.]
ORR.80.9	1864-02-01	Worrell, John Bell	Bishop has no vacant mission to give to Worrell; slight possibility of exchanging with priest from another diocese but this might raise difficulties; asking for reasons why move is requested; remuneration has always been a problem. [Transcription available.]

Series 81 Isaac Stringer correspondence

Second Bishop of Selkirk (title changed to Yukon); Third Metropolitan of Rupert's Land (fourth Bishop and third Archbishop of Rupert's Land).

1907-1925.

6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters Isaac Stringer wrote to Rowley and one other.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1866	Born in Township of Kincardine, Ontario
	Educated in Kincardine public schools
1891	B.A., University of Toronto
1892	Ordained deacon in Toronto
1892-1903	Missionary to Inuit at Kittygarzyovit and Herschel Island
1890s	Learned Inuktitut and translated portions of New Testament, hymns, sections of Prayer Book
1893	Ordained priest in Fort MacPherson
1896	Married Sarah Ann "Sadie" Alexander; daughter Rowena, son Herschel, three other children
1902-1903	On furlough
1903-1905	Rector, Christ Church, Whitehorse
1905	Consecrated Bishop of Selkirk in Winnipeg; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College
1907	Became Bishop of Yukon when name of diocese changed
1909	Almost died traveling on foot from Arctic over Rocky Mountains to Dawson City; became known as the "Bishop who ate his boots" because he ate his sealskin boots to survive.
1918	D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College
1920	Founded St. Paul's Hostel to educate children of mixed blood
1931	Elected Metropolitan of Rupert's Land
1934	Died

Bishop's signatures: Isaac O. Selkirk
Isaac O. Yukon

Item list

ORR.81	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.81.1	1907-05-22?	Wootten, Frank	Sending money for Canadian Churchman subscription and address.
ORR.81.2	1908-04-08	Totty, B.	Children at [residential] school doing fine; list of names; Moosehide church needs funds. Address while away; Archdeacon is Commissary while absent. Apply to O'Meara to pay Hickling. Working on new church. Jonathan Wood: son Jimmy doing well; Sarah Roberts: happy and fat; Jessie and John Black; Henry, Mary and Maggie; Jessie and Fred from 12 Mile. Help Mr. and Mrs. Whitehouse in their troubles. Moosehide church needs more funds and Indians there and from Peel River are welcome to give what they can; Kincardine and London for holiday.

ORR.81	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.81.3	1908-06-13	Rowley, O. R.	Might be able to sign books when passing through Montreal on way home or when at Synod. "Empress of Britain" is leaving Liverpool Aug. 21; General Synod in Ottawa in September.
ORR.81.4	1910-05-12	Rowley, O. R.	Sending information but cannot provide all information and directing him to Archbishop Matheson. Bishop's papers are in Dawson. Mr. John Machray; Archbishop Matheson in Winnipeg might have info on Bompas and himself.
ORR.81.5	1924-03-20	Rowley, O. R.	Journal from last synod not yet printed; sending last issue of "Northern Lights" [not included].
ORR.81.6	1925-04-11	Rowley, O. R.	Answering inquiries in detail; explains why he was ordained on a Saturday. Explains how the initial "O" was added to his name: this is an amusing story. Church work amongst whites, Indians and Eskimos. The effect of mining in the Klondyke on work in area. Work in Diocese will continue without mines. Canons of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land; there is a process for appointing Bishops in Yukon.

Series 82 Edward Sullivan correspondence

Second Bishop of Algoma.

1882-1896.

5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters Edward Sullivan wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.**Biographical sketch**

1832	Born at Lurgan, Ireland
	Educated at Bandon and Clonmel
1853	B.A. (Test. Div.) Trinity College Dublin
1858	M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; ordained Deacon in London, Ontario
1858-1862	Curate of St. George's Church, London Township, Ontario
1859	Ordained Priest in London, Ontario
1860	Married Mary Hutchinson in London, Ontario
1862-1868	Curate of St. George's Church, Montreal
1866	Married second wife, Frances Mary Renaud, in Peterborough, Ontario; two sons, including Edward Alan, and three daughters
1868-1879	Rector of Trinity Church, Chicago, Illinois
1873	D.D. (honorary), University of Chicago
1879-1882	Rector of St. George's Church, Montreal
1882	Consecrated Bishop of Algoma at St. George's, Montreal; D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
1883	Elected to the See of Huron (declined election)
1896	Resigned See of Algoma
1896-1899	Rector, Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto
1899	Died in Toronto

Bishop's signature: E. Algoma**Item list**

ORR.82	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.82.1	Between 1882 and 1896-03-09	Davis	Authorization of W. W. Johnson as Lay Reader.
ORR.82.2	Between 1882 and 1896-06-13	Boydell	Thanks for help at Conference; always refer for advice to Chancellor Mr. J. H. Campbell in legal matters such as regarding the mortgage in question.
ORR.82.3	Between 1882 and 1896-06-24	Edelstein, Rev. S.	Recommending Mr. Grey for post.
ORR.82.4	[1889]-10-15	Piercy	Found misplaced letters, reason for missing meeting.
ORR.82.5	1896-09-04	Lord Archbishop of Ontario-Metropolitan [John Travers]	Resignation from Bishopric of Algoma; acceptance of Rectorship of St. James, Toronto; request for meeting of Bishops as required by Canon law.

Series 83**Arthur Sweatman records**

Third Bishop of Toronto; Sixth Metropolitan of Canada (and Archbishop of Toronto); Third Primate of All Canada.

1879-1909.

17 letters, 4 licenses

Scope and content

Series consists of 17 letters Arthur Sweatman wrote to Rowley and others, and four licenses.

Source of title proper: Title based on content of the series.

Biographical sketch

- 1834 Born in London, England
Educated privately at London
- 1859 B.A., Cambridge (mathematical honours); ordained deacon, London, England
- 1859-1863 Curate of Holy Trinity, Islington, England
- 1860 Ordained Priest, London, England; founded Islington Youths' Institute
- 1862 M.A., Cambridge
- 1863 Master in Islington Proprietary School
- 1863-1865 Curate of St. Stephen's, Canonbury, England
- 1865-1871 First headmaster of London Collegiate Institute, Anglican residential school in Diocese of Huron
- 1865-1872 Headmaster, Hellmuth College, London, Ontario
- 1868 Married Susanna Garland in Islington (London), England; four sons and three daughters
- 1871-1872 Mathematics master, Upper Canada College, Toronto
- 1872-1876 Rector of Brantford, Ontario
- 1872-1879 Secretary of the Synod of the Diocese of Huron; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Huron
- 1873-1879 Secretary to the House of Bishops of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada
- 1874-1876 Principal of Hellmuth Boys' College (new name for London Collegiate)
- 1875-1876 Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ontario
- 1876-1879 Priest in charge of the Parish of Woodstock, Ontario; Archdeacon of Brant
- 1879 Consecrated Bishop of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario; one of his first episcopal acts was to establish the Church of England Sunday School Association. D.D. (honorary), Cambridge
- 1882 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
- 1890 Chaired committee that drafted organizational scheme for joining Anglican provinces of Canada into a national church governed by a general synod
- 1907 Elected Metropolitan of Canada, and in virtue thereof became Archbishop of Toronto, at Toronto, Ontario; elected Primate of All Canada, at Toronto, Ontario; D.D. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto
- 1909 Died in Toronto
Particularly committed to domestic and foreign missions, he helped found the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Bishop's signature: Arthur Toronto

Item list			
ORR.83	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.83.1	1879-03-13	Holmes, Rev. J.	Thanks for letter of congratulations re: elevation to Bishopric of Toronto.
ORR.83.2	1879-06-03	Paterson, Rev. T. W.	Re: available time for Confirmation; Archdeacon Whitaker forwarded inquiry re: confirmation arrangements to Sweatman.
ORR.83.3	1886-03-15	McCleary, Rev. J. W.	Congratulations on appointment as assistant-rector of St. George's Church, Detroit; enclosing leave of absence from Diocese for one year.
ORR.83.4	1886-03-15		License of leave of absence [with seal].
ORR.83.5	1886-10-18	McCleary, Rev. John Wilson	Condolences for death of father; offer of now-vacant mission to McCleary.
ORR.83.6	1891-01-15	McCleary, Rev. John Wilson	License [with red embossed seal].
ORR.83.7	1891-01-15	McCleary, Rev. John Wilson	License [with red embossed seal].
ORR.83.8	1891-01-15	McCleary, Rev. John Wilson	License [with red embossed seal].
ORR.83.9	1892-06-07	Cummings, Mrs.	Bourne would be suitable replacement for Whatham at Essonville Mission.
ORR.83.10	1892-06-07	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	Offering Essonville Mission; Mission conditions harsh except for climate.
ORR.83.11	1896-09-21	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	Doubtful Mission Board will make grant to renew outfit in response to application.
ORR.83.12	1897-02-24	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	Will sanction proposed change in arrangements of Cheddar and Monmouth Missions if thought best; Mr. Vance to go to Deerlake as resident Minister on condition it does not lead to more expenses for Mission Board .
ORR.83.13	1901-06-08	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	Remember Bateman and family; great satisfaction to know they have not forgotten former Pastor; returning Bateman's letter.
ORR.83.14	1902-03-10	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	Reason for selecting April for Confirmation (bad date due to state of roads) was that Rural Dean Soward of Kinmount asked for it then; can still go to him on appointed day because travelling wholly by rail; glad to be at disposal of Apsley and Cardiff Missions in the week beginning July 21st (drawback to said date is insect life); glad to hear Mr. Perude is getting better.
ORR.83.15	1903-10-05	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	Glad to sanction visit to old Mission Parish; no one to take services as Mr. Currie the student had to go back to College work; would be help if you could give people some services during your stay; Mission Board will be glad to receive Thanksgiving collections from the Parish.

ORR.83	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.83.16	1903-10-10	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	In reply to letter, requesting Kemp to send money for fare from Galt to Tory Hill; glad for Bourne to take services for a month and Board will be glad to receive what he can collect for Thanksgiving offertory.
ORR.83.17	1907-02-02	Rowley, O. R.	Re: photograph for book.
ORR.83.18	1907-02-15	Bourne, Rev. H. T.	Thanks for congratulations re: election to Primate of All Canada; Mission Board referred question of superannuation to Superannuation Fund Committee.
ORR.83.19	1907-12-12	Rowley, O. R.	Praise for newly received <i>House of Bishops</i> book.
ORR.83.20	1908-12-24	Rowley, O. R.	Bishops of Albany and Massachusetts unable to accept invitation to attend and take part in the Consecration of the Very Rev. Dean Farthing; Bishop of Vermont will take part.
ORR.83.21	1909-01-02	Rowley, O. R.	Dr. Robert Codman, the Bishop of Maine, will attend Bishop Farthing's consecration.

Series 84 **James Fielding Sweeny correspondence**
Fourth Bishop of Toronto; Fourth Metropolitan of Ontario (and Archbishop of Toronto).
1909-1932.
13 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of thirteen letters James Fielding Sweeny wrote to the Bishop of Nova Scotia, Rowley, and one other person.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1857	Born in London, England
	Educated at Diocesan Theological College, Montreal
1878	B.A., McGill University
1880	Ordained deacon in Montreal
1880-1882	Incumbent, St. Luke's Church, Montreal
1881	M.A., McGill University; ordained priest in Montreal
1882-1909	Rector, St. Philip's Church, Toronto
1883	M.A. (<i>ad eundem</i>), B.D., University of Trinity College
1888	D.D. (<i>ad eundem</i>), University of Trinity College
1889-1905	Canon of Cathedral of St. Alban the Martyr, Toronto
1905-1907	Archdeacon of Simcoe, Toronto
1907-1909	Archdeacon of York and Simcoe
1909	Consecrated Bishop of Toronto in Toronto
1914	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishop's College
1917	D.D. (honorary), Wycliffe College
1919	D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1921	LL.D. (honorary), McGill University
1932	Metropolitan of Ontario and Archbishop of Toronto; resigned See of Toronto
1940	Died

Bishop's signature: James Toronto

Item list

ORR.84	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.84.1	1909-1932	Rowley, O. R.	Convey thanks to Manitoba Club for extending to bishop privileges of Club.
ORR.84.2	1909-07-28	Rowley, O. R.	You are welcome to photograph oil painting of Bishop Strachan that hangs in Committee Room of Synod Office; better painting at Trinity College (for book); Dr. Worrell Chancellor of Synod Office.
ORR.84.3	1909-12-06	Rowley, O. R.	Returning filled-in list; address of Mr. Chas. Sweatman; congratulations re: "Canadian Episcopate"; mailing copy of Journal of Special Meeting of Synod.

ORR.84	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.84.4	1910-09-23	Bishop of Nova Scotia	Request for note embodying Resolution passed re: next Congress being held in Toronto; anxious to bring matter before Executive Committee; Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia President and Chairman of recent Congress.
ORR.84.5	1911-08-12	Mr. Jenkins	Have written to Mr. Carpenter offering him Parish; will notify Jenkins as soon as bishop hears from him.
ORR.84.6	1911-09-25	Rowley, O. R	Unable to preach at church of bishop's old friend, the Canon, due to all Sundays being filled up.
ORR.84.7	1925-01-28	Rowley, O. R	Cannot send Bishop Reeve's original letter of resignation, which was in confidence; am, however, sending extract from Pastoral issued to Clergy re: resignation; Mr. R.W. Allin passed on your letter to me; Bishop Reeve resigned due to ill health.
ORR.84.8	1925-01-30	Rowley, O. R	Sending date of Bishop Reeve's resignation letter; will contact your brother re: Church work once he gets to Toronto .
ORR.84.9	1925-05-07	Rowley, O. R	Sorry for delay in replying to communications; Secretary-Treasurer R.W. Allin has been laid up for over three months, office staff demoralized; have had entire work of Diocese to attend to with resignation of Assistant Bishop.
ORR.84.10	1927-09-22	Rowley, O. R	Request for two copies of, and congratulations on, "The Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland"; please spell bishop's name correctly.
ORR.84.11	1928-01-04	Rowley, O. R	List of names (subscribers for book).
ORR.84.12	1928-01-28	Rowley, O. R	Enclosing names (subscribers for book).
ORR.84.13	1928-04-13	Rowley, O. R	Now have copy of book; wish photo was standing instead of sitting, wondering if this could be rectified in future editions; keeping volume on file in office, other in library.

Series 85 Wilfred William Henry Thomas correspondence

First Bishop of Brandon.

1924.

1 letter.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1875	Born in Pembrokeshire, Wales
	Educated St. Paul's College, Burgh; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury
1898	Ordained deacon at Hamilton
1898-1899	Curate, Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton
1899	Ordained priest at Smith's Falls
1899-1901	Rector of St. Luke's Church, Winnipeg
1901-1916	Rector of Selkirk, Manitoba
1916-1924	Archdeacon of Eastern Manitoba
1923	D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg
1924	Consecrated bishop of Brandon in Brandon.
1950	Resigned the See of Brandon
1953	Died

Bishop's signature: Wilfred Brandon

Item list

ORR.85	Date	Letter to	Subject
ORR.85.1	1924-11-28	Rowley, O. R.	Sending information [not included].

Series 86 George Thorneloe correspondence

Third Bishop of Algoma; Second Metropolitan of Ontario (and Archbishop of Algoma).
1897-1926.
20 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of twenty letters George Thorneloe wrote to Rowley and others.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1848	Born in Coventry, England Educated at St. Peter's Church School, near Birkenhead, England, and High School, Granby, Quebec
1870	Mackie Prize for English Essay, Lennoxville
1871	General Nicholls Mathematical Scholarship, Lennoxville
1872	S.P.G. Jubilee Scholarship, Prince of Wales Medal for Classics, Mackie Prize for English Essay, Lennoxville; B.A., University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1874	Ordained deacon at Quebec
1874-1885	Incumbent of Stanstead, Quebec
1875	Ordained priest at Quebec
1877	M.A., University of Bishops' College
1885-1896	Rector of Sherbrooke, Quebec
1888-1896	Canon, Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Quebec
1895	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishops' College
1895-1896	Clerical Secretary of the Synod of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada
1896	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College
1897	Consecrated Bishop of Algoma in Quebec
1898	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College, Toronto Married; one daughter, Katharine, and one son, Walter
1900	Elected Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario at Kingston, Ontario, which election he declined
1914	Elected to See of Ottawa in Ottawa, which election he declined; elected to See of Ottawa, which he accepted; House of Bishops of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario subsequently refused his resignation from See of Algoma; as a result, election to See of Ottawa was declined
1915	Elected by the House of Bishops of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario to President of the House; became Metropolitan of Ontario, and Archbishop of Algoma
1926	Resigned office of Metropolitan of Ontario; resigned from See of Algoma
1935	Died in Sault St. Marie, Ontario

Bishop's signature: George Algoma

Item list

ORR.86	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.86.1	1897-06-14	"My dear Sir"	Thank you note.
ORR.86.2	1897-11-10	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you note.
ORR.86.3	1899-05-23	Atkinson	Daughter's illness may lead to departure.

ORR.86	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.86.4	1905-10-17	Dobbs	Offer of post in Port Sydney; correspondence interrupted due to daughter's health.
ORR.86.5	1905-11-14	Dobbs	Reply needed at once re: post in Port Sydney.
ORR.86.6	1907-12-06	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you note.
ORR.86.7	1908-04-02	Rowley, O. R.	Meeting to sign name in book; travelling aboard the "St. Jamison" to England.
ORR.86.8	1908-05-01	Rowley, O. R.	Unable to attend service in connection with 60th anniversary of ordination of Reverend Canon Ellegood.
ORR.86.9	1908-10-12	Rowley, O. R.	Do not have any letters of the late Bishop Fauquier.
ORR.86.10	1909-12-15	Rowley, O. R.	Sending completed sheet and photograph.
ORR.86.11	1910-02-19	Harris	Will be addressing Congress re: parochial problems next Sept. on subject of "The Church's Attitude Towards Socialism."
ORR.86.12	1914-05-04	Rowley, O. R.	Info for book is on its way.
ORR.86.13	1914-10-22	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosed is copy of Archbishop Hamilton's letter of resignation.
ORR.86.14	1914-12-07	Rowley, O. R.	Thank you note.
ORR.86.15	1925-01-19	Rowley, O. R.	Look forward to release of book; details of being elected Metropolitan of Ontario.
ORR.86.16	1925-01-31	Rowley, O. R.	Confirming details for book; sending photographs; Archdeacon Llywd.
ORR.86.17	1925-03-02	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing filled-in outline; details for book; population of Diocese.
ORR.86.18	1926-10-30	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing copies of letters for book.
ORR.86.19	1926-11-17	Rowley, O. R.	Unable to send letter.
ORR.86.20	1926-11-22	Rowley, O. R.	Sending copy of original letter of resignation.

Series 87 **George Anderson Wells correspondence**
Second Bishop of Cariboo.
1934.
2 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of two letters George Anderson Wells wrote to Rowley.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1877 Born in Salmon Cove, Newfoundland
Educated at Church School, Salmon Cove; Mount Royal Business College, Montreal; St. John's College School, Winnipeg
1901-1902 Private, 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, South African War
1910 B.A., University of Manitoba; ordained deacon in Winnipeg; Curate, St. Thomas' Church, Winnipeg
1910-1914 Rector, St. Mark's Church, Minnedosa, Manitoba
1911 Ordained priest in Winnipeg
1914-1919 Chaplain, 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles; Senior Chaplain one year at Shorncliffe, England, Canadian Expeditionary Force; mentioned five times in dispatches
1916 Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration
1917 Appointed by his Gracious Majesty, King George V, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order St. Michael and St. George
1919-1920 Rector, St. Luke's Church, Cedar Hill, Victoria, British Columbia
1921 Rector, St. Margaret's Church, Winnipeg
1921-1934 Warden, St. John's College, Winnipeg
1923-1934 Honorary Clerical Secretary, Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land
1924 M.A., University of Chicago (Education and Hellenistic Greek)
1924-1934 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rupert's Land; Lecturer in Religious Education and member of Council and of Board of Studies, University of Manitoba; Lecturer in Practical Theology, St. John's College
1926-1934 Member, Provincial Board of Education, Manitoba; trustee, Manitoba Canteen Fund
1932 D.D. (honorary), St. John's College
1934 Consecrated Bishop of Cariboo in Winnipeg
1941 Resigned the See of Cariboo
1940-1952 Chaplain of the Fleet, Royal Canadian Navy
1947-1952 Assistant Bishop of Toronto
1964 Died in Toronto.

Bishop's signature: George Cariboo

Item list

ORR.87	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.87.1	1934-11-16	Rowley, O. R.	Sending information [not included]; just returned from Prince George and Upper Fraser Valley.
ORR.87.2	1934-11-30	Rowley, O. R.	Sending information [not included]; corrects info concerning Rt. Rev. R. J. Renison.

Series 88 William Charles White correspondence
 Fifth Bishop of Newfoundland.
 1918-1927.
 8 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of eight letters William Charles White wrote to Rowley and B. C. Gardner.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1865 Born Aug 31 in Trinity, Newfoundland
 Educated in Public School in Trinity; Bishop Feild College, St. John's, Newfoundland; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury
 1888 Ordained deacon, St. John's
 1888-1890 Curate, Bonavista
 1890 Ordained priest, St. John's
 1890-1900 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel missionary at Fogo, Newfoundland
 1900-1908 Rector, Heart's Content, Newfoundland
 1908-1918 Rector, Canon, Sub-Dean of Cathedral Church of St. John the Baptist, Newfoundland
 1918 Consecrated Bishop of Newfoundland in St. John's on March 10; D.D. (honorary, *in absentia*), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
 1919 D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec
 1942 Resigned See of Newfoundland
 1943 Died

Bishop's signature: William Newfoundland

Item list

ORR.88	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.88.1	1918-08-18	Rowley, O. R.	Facts are correct; have no photo but will get one done; Canon Bolt will send copy of Synod Journals 1916-1918; will assist in any way needed.
ORR.88.2	1918-11-29	Rowley, O. R.	Hope Canon Bolt sent information; sending photo.
ORR.88.3	1925-03-31	Rowley, O. R.	Sending a photo; information on forms; Canon Bolt in United States so particulars about Diocese will have to wait.
ORR.88.4	1925-04-13	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for the photo of Bishop Feild; Canon Bolt absent so daughter handed bishop letter from Rowley; will try to give data, but statistical returns are not complete; enclosing 2 pages of additional notes re: diocese which may be useful.
ORR.88.5	1925-04-18	Gardner, B. C.	Already sent to Rowley information requested and copy of the canon.
ORR.88.6	1925-04-20	Gardner, B. C.	Have already given Rowley as much information as is able to be given; Canon Bolt is out of the country; Synod Office is basically closed; T. Winter doing some work.

ORR.88	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.88.7	1925-06-03	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for photo of Bishop Spencer; Rector of the Cathedral is Leonard Lambert Garnet Jeeves; Metropolitan of Diocese is Archbishop of Canterbury; clergy will not send in statistics.
ORR.88.8	1927-06-21	Rowley, O. R.	Has book been published and where can a copy be procured.

Series 89 David Williams correspondence
 Fourth Bishop of Huron; Third Metropolitan of Ontario (and Archbishop of Huron).
 1905-1928.
 8 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of eight letters David Williams wrote to other Anglican clergymen . . .

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1859	Born in Silian, Wales
1870	St. David's College, Lampeter, Wales, Bates Prizeman
1880	St. David's College, Burton Scholar
1881	St. David's College, Senior Scholar
1883	B.A., St. David's College; Oxford, 3 rd class Moderations
1885	Ordained deacon in Bangor Cathedral, Wales
1885-1887	Curate, Festiniog, with Maentwrog, Merions, Wales
1886	Oxford, 3 rd class Theology; ordained priest in Bangor Cathedral
1887-1888	Curate, St. John's Chapter House, London, Ontario
1887-1892	Professor of Classics and Mathematics, Huron College.
1888-1892	Curate, St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ontario
1890	B.A., Oxford
1892-1904	Rector, St. James' Church, Stratford, Ontario
1901	M.A., Oxford
1903-1905	Archdeacon of Perth
1905	Consecrated Bishop of Huron in London, Ontario; D.D. (honorary), Western University
1907	LL.D. (honorary), Trinity University
1922	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishop's College
1924	Appointed to Episcopal Canonry of Gerizim, in the Cathedral Collegiate Church of St. George the Martyr, Jerusalem
1926	Elected President of the House of Bishops; became Metropolitan of Ontario and Archbishop of Huron
1931	Died

Bishop's signature: David Huron

Item list

ORR.89	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.89.1	1905-10-09	Wright	Re-arrangement of parishes; re: attach Otterville to Norwich; form Hatchley, Harley and Kelvin into new mission; could Wright give up post to Rev. Mr. Ward by end of month.
ORR.89.2	1905-10-18	Canon Farthing	Contact Archdeacon Mackenzie re: apportionment; Mr. Wright may need help with St. Jude's.
ORR.89.3	1908-04-08	Rowley, O. R.	Cannot accept invitation to preach at 60th Anniversary of Rector's Ordination as all Sundays until Lambeth Conference are booked; leaving Montreal for England by "S.S. Ottawa".

ORR.89	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.89.4	1923-12-29	Rowley, O. R.	Sending photograph by Russel and Son; thanks for copy of verses by Bishop Marquette.
ORR.89.5	1925-01-16	Rowley, O. R.	Confirming biographical details [for book]; pleased with action towards Bishop of Montreal; thanks for photo of Sanctuary of St. George's Church, Jerusalem; accepted Canonry from Bishop MacInnes; politics of election to Bangor.
ORR.89.6	1926-11-20	Rowley, O. R.	Sending copy of your letter to Bishop of Niagara, who will have the details Williams does not; Bishop Owen has Minute Book of House of Bishops;
ORR.89.7	1927-10-24	Rowley, O. R.	Enclosing \$4.15 for copy of book – "Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland."
ORR.89.8	1928-02-21	Rowley, O. R.	Received letter re: books sent to those on revised list; thanks for generosity of Mr. Howden.

Series 90 James William Williams correspondence

Fourth Bishop of Quebec.

1864-1891.

5 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of five letters James William Williams wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.**Biographical sketch**

1825	Born in Hants, England
	Educated at Grammar School, Crewkerne, Somerset, England
1851	B.A., Oxford (3 rd cl. Lit. Hum.)
1852	Ordained Deacon in Cuddesdon, England
1852-1853	Curate of High Wycombe, Bucks, England
1853-1854	Curate of Huish Champflower, Somerset, England
1854	Married Ann Maria Waldren in Huish Champflower, England; two sons.
1854-1857	Assistant Master, Leamington College, Leamington, England
1855	M.A., Oxford; ordained Priest at the Cathedral Church of Wells
1857-1863	Professor of Belles Lettres, University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1863	Consecrated Bishop of Quebec in Quebec; D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College
1892	Died in Quebec

Bishop's signature: J. W. Quebec**Item list**

ORR.90	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.90.1	1864-04-24	Loosemore	Enclosing power of attorney; accept shares transferred under power of attorney for me.
ORR.90.2	1870-05-31	Ball	Telling Ball to go somewhere Grosse Isle.
ORR.90.3	1874-08-18		Details of inhabitants at Anticosti; business of Provincial Synod; make better use of Conferences; Foster going to Coaticook.
ORR.90.4	1881-12-05	Chapman	Concerning reimbursement from Mayo for money provided to him by Society for the Propagation of the Gospel for Divinity Course; Miss Bacon sent letter to Williams re: Mayo.
ORR.90.5	1891-02-20	Stuart	Will attend to matter of Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge; certificate of Induction given; funds for building Indians' Church.

Series 91 **Lennox Waldron Williams correspondence**
Sixth Bishop of Quebec.
1900-1928.
6 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of six letters Lennox Waldron Williams wrote to Rowley and one other.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1859	Born in Lennoxville, Quebec
	Educated at Bishops' College School, Lennoxville, and Clergy School, Leeds, England
1884	B.A., Oxford
1885	Ordained deacon in Quebec
1885-1887	Curate, St. Matthew's Church, Quebec
1886	Ordained priest in Quebec
1887	M.A., Oxford
1887-1899	Rector, St. Matthew's Church
1899-1915	Rector, Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Quebec; Dean of Quebec
1900	Elected Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario at Kingston, Ontario; declined election
1901	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1915	Consecrated Bishop of Quebec in Quebec
1920	D.D. (honorary), Oxford
1935	Resigned from See of Quebec
1958	Died.

Bishop's signature: Lennox Quebec

Item list

ORR.91	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.91.1	1900-06-08	Canon Spencer	Declining election to Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario in favor of remaining at cathedral in Quebec and continuing work there.
ORR.91.2	1916-01-18	Rowley, O. R.	Returning biographical information for book with additions and alterations and sending photo.
ORR.91.3	1923-11-16	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for cutting from the Living Church; might put it in Gazette; once crossed Atlantic with Bishop of Marquette.
ORR.91.4	1925-01-19	Rowley, O. R.	Biographical details for book.
ORR.91.5	1926-12-17	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for sending marked copy of <i>Church Work</i> with eulogistic notice of Archdeacon Crowfoot, future dean; he and his wife have just been spending a couple of days with family at Bishopthorpe.
ORR.91.6	1928-02-09	Rowley, O. R.	Have added another name to enclosed list of subscribers to take the place of Rev. R. T. Wheeler.

Series 92 Clarendon Lamb Worrell correspondence

Sixth Bishop of Nova Scotia; Eighth Metropolitan of Canada (and Archbishop of Nova Scotia); Acting Primate of All Canada; Fifth Primate of All Canada.
1904-1925.
11 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of 11 letters Clarendon Lamb Worrell wrote to Rowley and other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1853	Born in Smiths Falls, Ontario
	Educated in Trinity College School, Port Hope
1873	B.A., University of Trinity College, Toronto; teacher of mathematics at Bishop's College School
1874	B.A., University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec
1875	Master of Hellmuth College, London
1876	Teacher at Wentworth School, Hamilton
1877	Mathematical Master at Collegiate Institute, Cobourg
1878	Entered Divinity School at Trinity College
1881	Ordained deacon at Kingston, Ontario
1881-1882	Curate of Christ's Church, Gananoque
1882-1884	Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Brockville; headmaster of high school, Brockville
1883	M.A., University of Trinity College
1884	Ordained priest at Brockville
1884-1886	Rector of Williamsburg
1886-1891	Rector of Morrisburg
1888	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1891-1904	Professor of English Literature at Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario
1896-1901	Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ontario
1901-1904	Archdeacon of Ontario
1903-1904	Rector of St. Luke's Church, Kingston
1904	Consecrated bishop at Montreal
1905	D.D. (honorary), University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia
1913	D.D. (honorary), University of Bishop's College
1915	Metropolitan of Canada
1916	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Bishop's College
1919	Declined election to the See of Bermuda
1930	Acting Primate of All Canada
1931	Primate of All Canada
1934	Died

Bishop's signature: Clare L. Nova Scotia

Item list			
ORR.92	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.92.1	1904-09-10	Jarvis	Thanks for note of support before his election; legal technicality may delay consecration and cause bitterness; if there is bad feeling, he will not allow himself to be nominated; had expected to be consecrated in Montreal on the 16 th . [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.2	1906-02-16	Rowley, O. R.	Private; letter of reference for Mr. Almon Abbott who may be going to St. James the Apostle; Canon Crawford a guide to Abbott who is becoming a strong man and bishop sorry to have him leave the diocese. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.3	1906-07-26	Madill	Allows for canvassing the diocese; Bishop is pushing cathedral work. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.4	1906-12-28	Rowley, O. R.	Re: photo request [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.5	1907-12-05	Rowley, O. R.	Thanks for receipt of book; comments on difficulty in raising funds for cathedral; post script: asks if brother received letter sent to him. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.6	1908-04-06	Canon Ellegood	Requesting pledge of money for cathedral under construction. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.7	1908-04-06	Rowley, O. R.	Bishop to go to Montreal in May; lamenting that subscriptions not coming in; Rowley's brother never answered his letter. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.8	1908-06-30	Worrell [father]	Extremely busy; staying with Archbishop; preached in Chester Cathedral; lists places he has taken part in services; many engagements; lists people he will dine with; family news. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.9	1909-06-17	Canon Ellegood	Thanks for thinking of him. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.10	1925-01-19	Rowley, O. R.	Sending congratulations on book; details concerning titles of coadjutor bishops. [Transcription available.]
ORR.92.11	1925-09-10	Rowley, O. R.	Sending address for Mrs. Lancaster. [Transcription available.]

Series 93 **Richard Young correspondence**
Second Bishop of Athabasca.
1884-1903.
4 letters.

Scope and content

Series consists of four letters Richard Young wrote to other Anglican clergymen.

Source of title proper: Title based on provenance.

Biographical sketch

1843	Born in South Park, South Lincolnshire, England Educated in Louth Grammar School
1868	B.A., Cambridge; ordained deacon, Worcester Cathedral
1868-1869	Curate, Halesowen, England
1869	Ordained priest, Coventry
1869-1872	Vicar, Fulstow, England
1872-1875	Church Missionary Society organizing Secretary for West Yorkshire
1873	Married Julia Henstley Harrison; three sons and one daughter
1875-1884	Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Manitoba
1877-1885	Appointed to finance committee of Diocese of Athabasca
1884	Consecrated Bishop of Athabasca, Winnipeg, 18 Oct; D.D. (honorary), St. John's College, Winnipeg
1880-1890s	Criticized Dominion government's lack of sincerity in its dealings with First Nations peoples in treaty negotiations
1892	Established printing press to publish Scriptures and other religious works in Cree and Beaver syllabics
1893	D.C.L. (honorary), University of Trinity College
1903	Resigned See of Athabasca
1904-1905	Living in retirement in ill health, Liverpool, England
1905	Died in Southborough, Kent, England

Bishop's signature: Richard Athabasca

Item list

ORR.93	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.93.1	[1902?]-02-28	Cowley	Frank's appointment to Bank of Natal Limited, Durban; Mission Society's decision to cancel Block Grant to N.W. America so question of how to fund missions; fire at [?] in Diocese, narrow escape but prompt action prevented big fire.
ORR.93.2	1903-11-27	unknown	Motion presented to Colonial and Continental Church Society about which churches to assist; St. Peter's Mission, Lesser Slave Lake passed motion; Railway construction south and north of Peace River; growing settlements in diocese and hope that society will assist churches mentioned in motion.

ORR.93	Date	Letter to	Abstract
ORR.93.3	1903-12-21	Matheson, Samuel Pritchard	Season's greetings; best wishes on translation to episcopate; diocesan business prevented writing earlier; fire at Wapusaw [?] will go into pastoral work after leaving Athabasca [resigned Dec. 31]; Archbishop [Machray] recovering, should be relieved at having coadjutor.
ORR.93.4	1903-12-31	Tremayne, H. O.	Sending letter and papers to successor, Bishop Reeve; Reeve might avail himself of society's services and work on its behalf; about to resign from Diocese of Athabasca; papers being sent to William Reeve [Bishop of Mackenzie River but in charge of Athabasca] concerning vice-presidency.

